

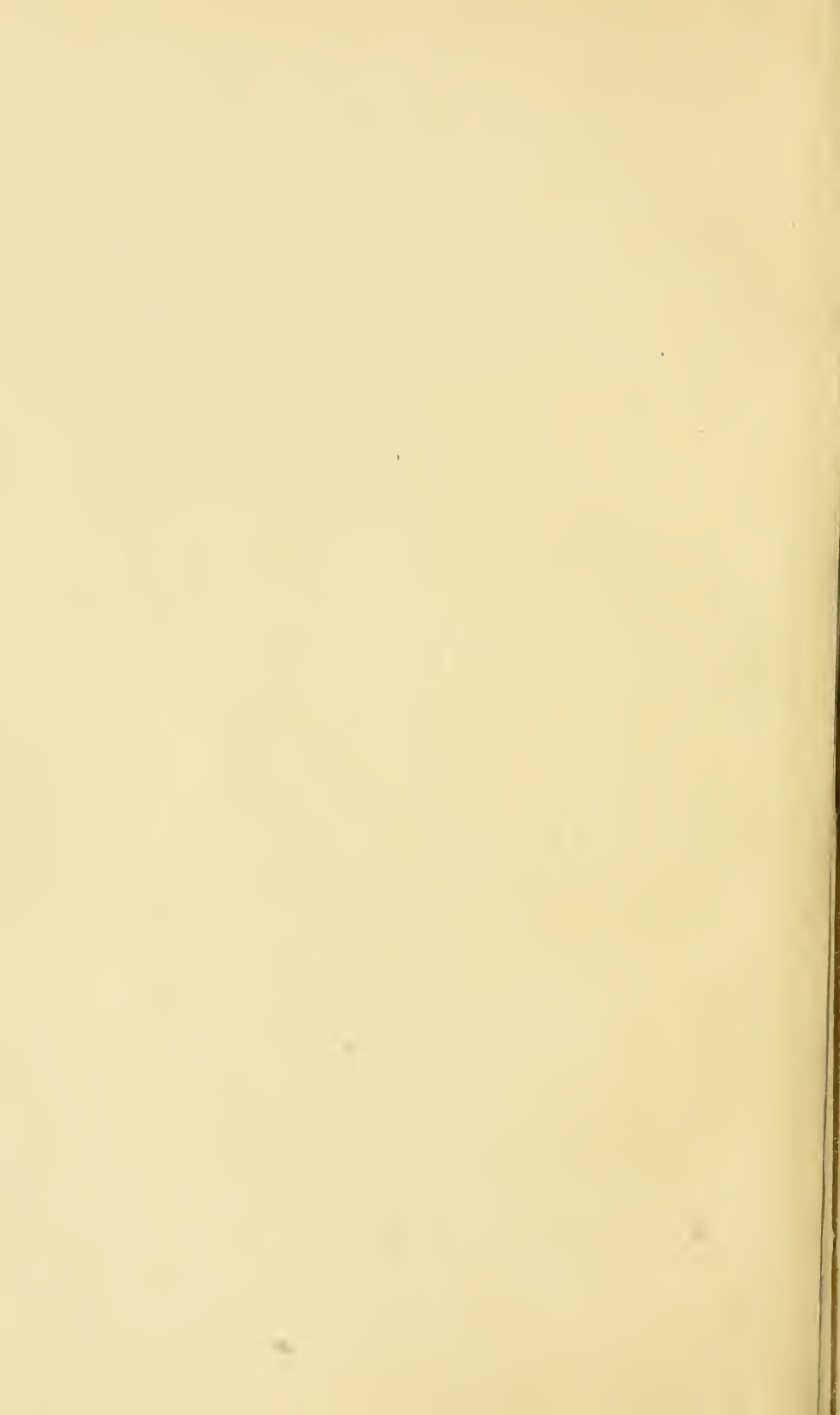
ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1911





ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING, MAY 23, 1911

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF
DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR



HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1911

543-
735-
P213

504170

57
P. 65
23-1-19



Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - HARTFORD
 SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - NEW HAVEN
 JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - NORWICH
 MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
 CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - NORFOLK
 FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
 ELLEN D. LARNED, - - - - - THOMPSON
 E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - ROCKVILLE

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
 JULIUS GAY, - - - - - FARMINGTON
 JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - HARTFORD
 ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD
 GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - HARTFORD
 HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - PLAINVILLE
 EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - HARTFORD
 ASAHEL J. WRIGHT, - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
 FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - HARTFORD
 THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - HARTFORD
 J. COOLIDGE HILLS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
 ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD
 LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - HARTFORD
 FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD
 ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD
 FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1859;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Ohmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be opened for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

WE bring to a close to-day another year of the work of our Society, the first complete year of our occupation of the newly provided rooms in this building, so long our home. The Librarian will tell you presently of the details of the important work under his care, to which he devotes each year so much intelligent and wisely directed thought and labor; and he will continue his record of the gifts to our collections and his report of the constant use of those collections by members and others. The Treasurer's report, of which I shall presently give an outline, will show how much we are doing with the income now available, and will suggest how greatly we are in need of provision for the increase of that income.

MEMBERSHIP.

In the year just passed we have elected thirty-four active members, and the name of one judge of the superior court has been added to the list of *ex-officio* members. The newly elected Governor of the State has been an active member for the past twelve years, has throughout that time taken an active interest in the welfare of the Society, and has frequently read at our meetings papers of great value. Nine active members (one of them a member for life) have died; two have resigned, and the names of two have been dropped from the roll. We have at present one honorary member, nine corresponding members, nineteen *ex-officio* members (two of whom are also on the list of active members), and three hundred and ninety-nine active members, of whom forty are members for life. I repeat my conviction that we ought to have at least five hundred members (that is to say, a hundred and forty more than we have) regularly paying their annual dues.

OBITUARY.

We have been called to record this year, as already noted, the death of nine active members:

HORACE SMITH FULLER, M. D., of Hartford, elected a member in 1886, well known in the community as a skilful physician, an enthusiastic and judicious collector of antiquities,

and a generous donor to the Athenaeum from his store of ceramics, died 30 December 1910.

JULIUS DEMING PERKINS, of Litchfield, sometime State Senator, who was admitted a life-member in 1890, died 19 March 1911.

MRS. MARTHA WHITING BURTON, of Hartford, who became a member in 1893, died 25 March 1911.

MILES BARBER PRESTON, sometime Mayor of Hartford, whose membership dated from 1899, died 10 May 1911.

GENERAL ARTHUR L. GOODRICH, of Hartford, sometime of the Governor's staff, treasurer of the Courant Company, a member of the Society since 1905, died 16 April 1911.

JAMES MONROE PAINE, of Danielson, elected a member in 1905, died September 1910.

WILLIAM O. SEYMOUR, of Ridgefield, admitted to membership also in 1905, died 24 January 1911.

JOHN HYDE PECK, of West Hartford, honored as a teacher, who became a member in 1906, died 11 May 1911.

MRS. EMORET SCOTT RISLEY, of Rockville, a member since 1907, died 3 April 1911.

MEETINGS.

At the eight monthly meetings, papers have been provided for the members and others present as follows:

In October, by Mr. Francis H. Parker, on Lydia Buckland, a Colonial Dame of the seventeenth century.

In November, by Mr. Forrest Morgan, on Jonathan Trumbull, the Evolution of an Administrator.

In December, by myself, the occasion being the occurrence of the 275th anniversary of the settlement of Hartford, on Glimpses of the History of Hartford in its first quarter century.

In January, by Miss Mary K. Talcott, on Early Attempts to Christianize the Indians in Connecticut.

In February, by the Rev. Dr. Edwin P. Parker, on the Separate Congregationalists of Connecticut in the eighteenth century.

In March, by Mr. F. Clarence Bissell, on the March of Rifle Battalions across Connecticut in August 1775.

In April, by Professor Charles M. Andrews, of Yale University, on the English Board of Trade and its Papers.

In May, by President Flavel S. Luther, on Dorr's Rebellion.

The attendance at the public meetings, to hear the prepared papers and the discussion upon them, has been somewhat increased as attention has been called to them by a bulletin posted in the hall below, where it can be seen by all who enter the building. It is to be hoped that still more, who would certainly be interested in the matters presented from time to time, will know of and appreciate the opportunities which are thus offered.

FINANCIAL.

The Treasurer's report will show that our income this past year for dues and dividends has been \$1,223, while the ordinary expenses, including an annual charge of \$244 for insurance, have amounted to about \$1,850; and the cost of furniture for the new reading-room makes the whole amount expended for necessary purposes about \$2,100. To meet the deficit in ordinary income, \$244—\$30 more than last year—has been received from members in reply to a special appeal, now made for the third time; and our first Vice-President, James J. Goodwin, Esq., has again made a liberal donation of \$500, for which our most sincere thanks are due. A balance of about \$50 overdrawn must be carried to the new year.

I take this opportunity of expressing the hope that all of our members who feel that they can afford to add to their annual dues a special subscription, so that their whole payment will be \$10 or \$5, or at least a dollar more than the required amount, will do so for the benefit of themselves and of the Society and of the community for whose benefit it exists and works.

The standing committee, acting on a suggestion made by the Treasurer, has taken order for a separation of the principal and interest accounts of the Publication Fund. And I desire to call attention to the distinct statements in the Treasurer's report of the foundation and present condition of each of the funds of the Society.

The annual grant to the Society made by the General Assembly of the State is for purposes of publication and appears in the income of the Publication Fund. It is of advantage to the Society in furthering an important part of our work; but it is of greater advantage to the State by

putting into public libraries and thus at the disposal of many readers a large amount of valuable and interesting material.

PUBLICATIONS, ETC.

The thirteenth volume of the Society's Collections has been published in the past year. It is the second volume of the Governor Law papers, covering the sixteen months from August 1745 to December 1746, edited by our Secretary with his wonted accuracy.

At the meeting in October, Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell, whose late husband was for a long time our senior member, presented to the Society 150 copies of a handsome volume on which he had bestowed much labor, "Descendants of John Russell, Cambridge, 1635," to be sold as occasion should offer, and the income applied for the purchase of genealogical and historical books to be credited to the Dr. G. W. Russell Book Fund.

In the year 1905, Mr. W. H. C. Pynchon deposited with the Society under a special agreement a collection of the works of the Worshipful William Pynchon of Agawam, which had been the property of the late President Pynchon of Trinity College. Mr. Pynchon and his wife having both died recently, an agreement of the same tenor as the former has been made, by authority of the Society, with the representatives of their heirs, so that this valuable collection remains in our custody.

The work of historical societies, as I have remarked in former years, is constantly proving itself of greater value to the community and as constantly attracting the attention of intelligent men and women. We owe it to ourselves and to all whom we can serve that we increase the value of our service year by year.

SAMUEL HART, *President*.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

After a year's occupation of our new rooms, it is gratifying to say that they are found for the most part by our readers to be very pleasant in their location and facilities for consulting the classes of books that are most used. The quiet of the old rooms is wanting in the new, and in the summer time they are found to be very warm. We are still embarrassed by lack of room for our library; for, except in the matter of a fine newspaper room, we have gained nothing in shelf space by the change to the present rooms. Practically all of our fine series of United States Congressional Documents and departmental reports, comprising several thousand volumes, are piled in the basement and cannot be consulted. A large room in the Annex building has been filled with temporary shelving and is stored full with books and pamphlets. These, for the most part, cannot be gotten at for consultation, although some of them are not infrequently desired. Such a situation is very discouraging, not only to your librarian, but to all members of the Society who realize it.

Volume thirteen of our series of "Collections," comprising the second volume of the Governor Jonathan Law correspondence, August 1745 to December 1746, was received from the press and issued in March. It forms a book of above 400 pages octavo. Most of the work of making the copy for this volume, and all of the proof reading and indexing has been done by your librarian, acting on behalf of the publication committee as editor. Included in this volume is a list of more than 450 Connecticut soldiers who were in service at Louisburg either at the time of or soon after its surrender to the English in 1745. This list has never before been published, and it should prove of much interest to many who are seeking the military service of their colonial ancestors. Copies of the book have been sent to all of our regular exchanging societies and to those who have contributed (including their annual dues) ten dollars or more

towards the current expenses of the Society; and three hundred have been forwarded to the State for distribution. Copy is already prepared, with the exception of a few documents, for the third and final volume of the Law papers.

The "annual report," a pamphlet of 39 pages containing the usual information of the work of the Society, was issued in June.

Two friends of the Society, Mrs. Frank P. Moulton and Mrs. George Kingsbury, have arranged and mounted in sixteen scrap books the genealogical data from the Boston Transcript. With three volumes previously arranged by Miss Gay, we now have this data in convenient form for reference from November 1894 to November 1909. The same ladies have also mounted in scrap books the genealogical data from the Hartford Times, the clippings for which have been given us by Miss Mary Griswold. This work had also been commenced by Miss Gay, and three volumes are now filled.

A list has been completed during the year, somewhat similar to the compilation made some years since upon the Probate Districts, of the Congregational Ecclesiastical Societies formed in the state previous to the adoption of the constitution in 1818. It is intended to show in this list the date of the formation of each society and the town or towns in which it was located, the changes in its (nominal) location caused by the division of towns with the date of such changes, and the different names both official and popular which have been applied from time to time to each society. To accomplish this in a manner absolutely complete and perfect is probably impossible; and the best that your librarian dares hope is that few if any serious errors or omissions have been made in the list. It has been found very useful in the work of the library, and probably this usefulness would be increased if the list were put into type.

The list of family genealogies on our shelves printed not quite ten years ago has now become very much out of date, through the addition since that time of five hundred genealogies. It would be a great convenience if a new list brought up to date could be printed.*

* The standing Committee has ordered the printing of this list, and a copy will be mailed to any member requesting it.

The number of gifts to the library is about one hundred greater than last year, being, exclusive of manuscripts, 608 volumes, 392 pamphlets and 27 miscellaneous. The purchases, including nine volumes credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, two to the William F. J. Boardman Fund and one to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund, are 67 volumes, 189 pamphlets and two miscellaneous. One volume has been acquired by exchange. This makes a total of 676 volumes, 581 pamphlets, and 29 miscellaneous; or a grand total of 1,286 items.

The number of readers during the year has been 3,460, an increase over the number last year of twenty-three per cent.

The genealogies added during the year are forty-four in number, comprising the following families: Alden, Barber, Barbour, Barnes, Bennett, Booth, Browning, Cady, Church, Clark, Dutcher, Eastman, Fenner, Frost, Fuller, Greene, Guy, Hall, Henry, Higginson, Hoar, Jones, Loomis, Mott, Mower, Mowry, Parker, Risley, Rowlee, Russell, Sackett, Scoville, Shumway, Starkey, Stephens, Stokes, Stratton, Treman, Usher, Wait, Warde, White, Williams, Woods.

The following nine volumes of Massachusetts Vital Records have been purchased with the income from the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund: Chester, Foxborough, Hanson, Ipswich (2 vols.), Newbury (2 vols.), Newburyport, Pembroke.

With the income from the William F. J. Boardman Fund the Ward Genealogy and Wells' History of Hatfield have been purchased; and with the income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund the Fuller Genealogy.

The purchase of a copy of the laws passed by the Connecticut Legislature at the session of May, 1808, supplies the only lack in our collection of the official issues of Connecticut statutes and session laws since the close of the Revolution.

The following manuscripts have been received from the donors named:

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.

Record book of the Baptist church in Ashford, 1780-1875.

Copy of inscriptions on stones in the Second and New cemeteries in Westbrook.

Col. William P. Bacon, New Britain.

Genealogical notes on the Haughton and Howe families.

Edward S. Boyd, Woodbury.

Copy of inscriptions on stones in the "Averill-Baldwin cemetery,"
New Preston (Washington).

Elizabeth Porter Putnam Chapter, D. A. R., Putnam.

Certified copy from Putnam town records showing service of a
number of men in the Revolutionary War.

Julius Gay, Farmington.

Selections from Gov. John Treadwell's correspondence; 77 docu-
ments, mostly letters to him, 1798-1818.

Charles E. Goodspeed, Boston.

Babcock family papers, several hundred documents, 1790-1860, very
miscellaneous in character; the majority of them of slight value,
but some of considerable interest because of light which they
throw on printing done by members of the family.

Mrs. C. M. Hansen, Hartford.

Deed from Daniel Hinsdale to Joseph Holtom, both of Hartford, Dec.
26, 1733.

George E. Hoadley, Hartford.

Letter from John P. Haven, New York, Oct. 29, 1838, to Edward
Hayden, East Windsor, about purchase of mulberry trees raised
in East Windsor.

Fines for militia duty, East Windsor, March 13, 1797.

Division of fence around common field in East Windsor, April 8,
1820: 34 proprietor's names.

Nathan F. Levee, Hartford.

Subscription book to "Lincoln Memorial Fund" from Hartford and
vicinity, containing the names (most of them autographs) of 800
subscribers of one dollar each.

Fred H. Lewis, Hartford.

Commissions of Eli Stoddard as Sergeant and as Ensign in Con-
necticut militia, June 21, 1812, and Oct. 15, 1813.

Ellen D. Larned, Thompson.

Meteorological notes from her observations during half a century.

Thomas Little, Hartford.

Copy of a map of East Windsor Street made by Eli Bissell, July 2,
1806.

William M. Newton, Springfield, Mass.

Newton genealogy.

Mrs. Mary D. Perkins, Hartford.

Order on the State of Massachusetts to pay the American Asylum
for tuition of twenty-two pupils, Feb. 19, 1824.

Joseph C. Rockwell, Akron, O.

Diary of Mrs. Nancy (Thompson) Hunt, sometime of Connecticut and later of Michigan, 1809-1865. The record is almost entirely of a religious nature.

Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell, Hartford.

Papers of Capt. Samuel Wadsworth (1716-1798), genealogical notes, surveys, deeds, business papers, etc.

E. Stanley Welles, Newington.

Copy of five letters written by Revolutionary War soldiers from Newington, 1775-1776.

Copy of names with ages of scholars in Newington Congregational Sunday School, May 17, 1840.

Grace E. Williams, Hartford.

Copy of vital records from the first, second, third, fourth, and fifth books of Haddam town records.

From our Vice-President, James J. Goodwin, we have received the Index library volumes 38, 39, 40, and parts of twelve other volumes. The completed volumes comprise Leicester marriage licences 1570-1729, Worcester wills 1601-1652, Gloucester inquisitiones post mortem 1302-1358. Also the Victoria History of Nottingham, volume 2, Marriage licences of a and Wells, and the current volume of the Genealog. a. From our Vice-President, Carl Stoeckel, and his wife the Records of the church in Norfolk during the pastorate of Rev. Ammi Ruhamah Robbins, 1761-1813. The Stokes Records, the first volume of which in two parts has been presented by the author, Anson Phelps Stokes, is worthy of especial notice for its elaborateness and beauty. William R. Goodspeed, the publisher, has presented the fifth and final volume of his very useful series, Men of Mark in Connecticut. The Lewis Historical Publishing Company of New York has presented two of its genealogical works, each of four quarto volumes, Genealogical and family history of the state of Maine and Genealogical and personal memoirs of families of Boston and eastern Massachusetts. From Dr. Franklin B. Dexter we have received Flaggs's Guide to Massachusetts local history, and from the Library of Congress a list of American and English genealogies in that library. From Jones Brothers, the publishers, we have received vol. 12, completing their issue of Ridpath's History of the United States; from James N. Arnold

Vital record of Rhode Island vol. 19; from Sarah N. Pardee of Hartford a large number of miscellaneous books and pamphlets; from Mary K. Talcott Essex marriages vol. 1 and Hertfordshire marriages vols. 1, 2, with the expressed hope that these might act as an incentive to other members to add further publications of English records which have American interest.

The diary of James K. Polk in four volumes has been presented by the Chicago Historical Society, and papers of President Millard Fillmore in two volumes by the Buffalo Historical Society.

At the October meeting a letter was read from Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell presenting to the Society one hundred fifty copies of the "Descendants of John Russell, Cambridge, 1635," which had been in part compiled by Dr. Russell and completed after his death by E. Stanley Welles. The proceeds from the sale of these books to constitute "The Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Book Fund," the income of which is to be used for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library.

The annual gift of directories received this year from the Messrs Geer of the Hartford Printing Company consisted of 154 volumes, comprising 137,500 pages. A count shows that we now have in our collection 279 different series of directories. The great majority of these are of different cities, including such distant places as the Philippine Islands and Sydney, N. S. W. In a few instances there are more than one series of the same city, such as a personal and a business directory of Philadelphia; and a few directories of different trades or professions are included in the list. Some of the series contain 30 to 40 different years (New Britain and Middletown), one contains 75 (Hartford), and one extends back, with many omissions, for more than a century (New York).

Through the kind suggestions of Mrs. Jane T. Smith we have received from Mrs. Lucy Howe Bowdoin of Salem, Mass., the portrait of her mother's own cousin, Lucy Ruggles Howe. Miss Howe was the daughter of Lewis Howe of Hardwick, Mass., and step-daughter of Hon. John M. Niles of Hartford. She died in Hartford, where she had lived for some years, March 4, 1835, at the age of twenty-one. The portrait was painted the year of her death by Philip Hewins of Hartford.

Clarence E. Bissell of Boston, Mass., has presented the pastel portrait, previously deposited with us, of Rev. George Colton of Bolton, Conn., the well known and somewhat eccentric pastor of the church in that town, which, at the time of his death in 1812, he had served for almost half a century.

Five additions have been made to our unrivaled collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints, one each of the years 1768(?), 1779, 1788, 1797, 1798; also several numbers of the Connecticut Courant, 1777-1786, that were previously missing from our file.

And now we enter upon another year, the eighty-sixth since the first formation of the Society, with hopes for its continued prosperity and usefulness.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian*.

In addition to a considerable subscription by Vice-President JAMES J. GOODWIN, the following persons subscribed lesser amounts towards preventing a threatened deficit in the current finances of the Society during the past year:

SIMEON E. BALDWIN,	E. STEVENS HENRY,
HENRY H. BRIDGMAN,	NEWMAN HUNGERFORD,
ISAAC W. BROOKS,	NORMAN M. ISHAM,
JONATHAN B. BUNCE,	JAMES A. KIBBE,
ERNEST B. CASTLE,	H. WALES LINES,
WILLIAM B. CLARK,	MRS. MARY F. MARTIN,
CHARLES P. COOLEY,	JAMES B. MOORE,
GEORGE M. CURTIS,	MRS. GRACE W. PERSSE,
RALPH H. ENSIGN,	MORRIS W. SEYMOUR,
GEORGE H. FITTS,	CARL STOECKEL,
RUTH GALPIN,	EMMA TOMLINSON,
JULIUS GAY,	MRS. ELLEN H. TULLER,
CHARLES E. GILBERT,	MABEL C. TULLER,
CHARLES L. GOODWIN,	EDGAR F. WATERMAN,
CHARLES E. GROSS,	EDGAR P. WILCOX,
SAMUEL HART,	GEORGE M. WOODRUFF.

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Dr.

JOHN E. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

Cr.

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.	
1910.			
May 1.	To balance,	Expense—Insurance,	- - \$244 20
		Binding,	- - 75 20
		Postage and stationery,	105 58
	Admission fees,	Express,	- - 24 15
	Annual dues,	Incidentals,	- - 336 54
			<u>\$785 67</u>
	Dividends,	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,	- - 1,300 00
	Patterson Library,		
	Donation,		
	Special subscriptions,		
	Balance (overdrawn),		
			<u>\$2,085 67</u>

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1910.	May 1.	Balance,	- - - \$1,163 70	Books purchased,	- - - \$39 56
		Interest,	- - - 46 98	Books purchased (last year's account),	- - - 49 00
		Due Publication Fund,	- - - 88 56	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	- - - 1,210 68
			<u>\$1,299 24</u>		<u>\$1,299 24</u>

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1910.		RECEIPTS.	DISBURSEMENTS.
May 1.	To balance,	- - - - - \$5,674 97	Printing 1,000 copies annual report, - - - \$102 00
	Received from Thomas Robbins Fund, last year's account,	- - - - - 154 29	Printing 1,200 copies Law Papers, vol. 2, - - - 1,126 98
	Due from L. A. Brainard Fund, last year's acc't,	- - - - - 49 00	Labor, - - - - - - - - - 222 75
	Due from C. J. Hoadly Fund, last year's account,	- - - - - 18 00	Due from general account, - - - - - \$48 67
	<i>Income.</i>		Due from L. A. Brainard Book Fund, - - - 88 56
	Dividends,	- - - - - \$160 00	Due from Charles J. Hoadly Fund, - - - 22 00
	Interest,	- - - - - 209 50	Due from W. F. J. Boardman Fund, - - - 5 00
	Publications sold,	- - - - - 369 50	Balance, Deposit in Society for Savings, \$5,724 14
	State appropriation,	- - - - - 89 83	Deposit in Charter Oak Bank, 15 49
		- - - - - 1,000 00	
		<u>\$7,355 59</u>	<u>5,739 63</u>
			<u>\$7,355 59</u>

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1910.	May 1.	Balance,	- - - - - \$541 01	Books purchased, - - - - - - - - - \$208 36
		Dividends,	- - - - - \$177 00	Paid Publication Fund (last year's account), - - - 154 29
		Interest,	- - - - - 22 95	Balance, deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, - - - 378 31
			<u>199 95</u>	
			<u>\$740 96</u>	<u>\$740 96</u>

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1910.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$215 54	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	\$224 22
		Interest,	-	-	-	-	8 68			
							<u>\$224 22</u>			<u>\$224 22</u>

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1910.	May 1.	To balance,	-	-	-	-	\$551 49	Books purchased,	-	-	-	\$4 00
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	48 00	Books purchased (last year's account),	-	-	-	18 00
		Interest,	-	-	-	-	21 86	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	-	-	621 35
		Due Publication Fund,	-	-	-	-	22 00					
							<u>\$643 35</u>					<u>\$643 35</u>

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1910.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$163 69	Books purchased,	-	-	-	-	\$5 00
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	30 16	Balance, deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	-	-	-	200 17
		Interest,	-	-	-	-	6 32						
		Due Publication Fund,	-	-	-	-	5 00						
							<hr/>					<hr/>	
							\$205 17					\$205 17	

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1910.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$278	27	Paid on account of Bolton-Vernon Records,	-	\$256	55
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	22	89	Balance, deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	-	44	61
											\$301	16

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1910.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$29	68	Balance, deposit in Charter Oak Bank,	-	-	\$34	89
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	4	00					
		Interest,	-	-	-	-	1	21					
												\$34	89

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	\$83	63	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank,	-	-	\$84	21
		Interest, -	-	-	-	-		58					
												\$84	21

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN E. MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	\$1,000 00	173½	\$1,735 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	103	4,120 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	65	1,300 00
15 shares St. Louis & San. Fran. R.R., 1st pref.,	1,500 00	63	945 00
			<hr/> \$8,100 00

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co., - -	\$1,000 00	166½	\$1,665 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	95	950 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	103	1,030 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	5,724 14	—	5,724 14
Deposit in Charter Oak National Bank, -	15 49	—	15 49
			<hr/> \$9,384 63

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of \$363.52.]

5 shares Hartford National Bank, - -	\$500 00	142	\$710 00
15 shares Phoenix National Bank, - -	1,500 00	130	1,950 00
16 shares City Bank of Hartford, - -	1,600 00	104	1,664 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	378 31		378 31
			<hr/> \$4,702 31

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is \$1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - -	\$1,210 68
---	------------

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of

these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to \$568.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$621 35

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to \$200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$224 22

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to \$186.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$200 17

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to \$83.63.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - \$84 21

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions from \$1 to \$100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - \$44 61

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by a gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with Charter Oak National Bank, - - - \$34 89

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Simeon Eben Baldwin, Jan. 4, 1911.*

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Dennis A. Blakeslee, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1911.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Hall, Frederic B., Bridgeport, April 1, 1889.

Prentice, Samuel O., Hartford, July 1, 1889.*

Thayer, John M., Norwich, July 2, 1889.

Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.

Robinson, Silas A., Middletown, Feb. 9, 1890.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Wheeler, George W., Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.

Wheeler, Ralph, New London, March 14, 1893.

Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.

Gager, Edwin B., Derby, July 1, 1901.

Case, William S., Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.

Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.

Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.

Bennett, William L., New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.

Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.

Burpee, Lucien F., Waterbury, March 30, 1909.

Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.

Holcomb, Marcus H., Southington, Sept. 9, 1910.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.

Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.

Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.

Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.

Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Alton, Charles D., M. D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.

- Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James P., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baker, Mrs. Josephine R., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.
Baldwin, Simcon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius A., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, D. Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bales, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Litt. D., Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward B., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, F. Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard M., Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchard, Joseph L., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Francis E., Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Boardman, William Francis Joseph, Hartford, May 29, 1888.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Braudegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter B., West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Browne, John D., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.

- Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Bunce, Jonathan Brace, Hartford, May 26, 1896.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Calhoun, David Samuel, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Calhoun, Mrs. Eliza Scott, Hartford, Nov. 10, 1896.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David N., New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Glen Cove, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Converse, Alfred Woods, Windsor Locks, July 11, 1893.
Cooley, Charles P., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward F., M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Cowles, Walter Goodman, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward M., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.

- Dickenson, Robert C., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Down, Edwin A., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Dunham, Isaac Watson, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Dunham, Sylvester Clark, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley W., Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Elwell, John Duryea, East Hampton, March 7, 1911.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Felt, Levi Lincoln, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Fenn, John Roberts, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Fenn, Linus T., West Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Concord, N. H., June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Jr., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, L.L. D., West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gates, Andrew Frink, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gettell, Raymond Garfield, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George S., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard J., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Grant, Ralph Morgan, East Windsor Hill, May 1, 1906.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.

- Hall, Mary*, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamlin, L. Belle, Cincinnati, O., May 24, 1898.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Hammond, Joseph Churchill, Jr., Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Harris, Mary Munson, Hartford, May 24, 1898.
Hart, Samuel, D. D., Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Hart, W. O., New Orleans, La., March 1, 1910.
Hathaway, Charles R., South Manchester, Dec. 1, 1903.
Havens, Francis Wayland, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hayden, Nathaniel Warham, Windsor, Oct. 3, 1893.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hills, Jonas Coolidge, Hartford, May 26, 1885.
Hine, Charles Daniel, Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Harmon G., M. D., Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert W., Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isbell, Milton C., Ansonia, May 2, 1905.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Stiles, Stratford, May 23, 1905.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kilbourn, Dwight Canfield, Litchfield, April 2, 1901.
Knight, William Ward, M. D., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Kratzer, John William, Windsor, May 3, 1910.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Larned, Ellen D., Thompson, Oct. 4, 1870.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
LeBrun, Mrs. Maria Olivia, Montclair, N. J., May 25, 1909.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Lewis, John B., M. D., Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.

- Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, New York, N. Y., March 7, 1893.
Loomis, Thomas Hooker, Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Ph. D., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Albert House, East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1907.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson T., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
McCook, Frances A., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, M. D., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.
Marcy, Thomas Knowlton, M. D., Windsor, Feb. 2, 1892.
Markham, Ernest A., M. D., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Marks, Marcus D., North Haven, Jan. 3, 1911.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pickney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Merrell, Charles Jesse, Hartford, May 26, 1908.
Messenger, Hiram J., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., LL. D., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Emery, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamela, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morse, Leonard, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Munson, Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Noble, Charles Henry, New Milford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Norton, Charles Augustus Quincy, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Norton, Frederick E., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.

- Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Edwin Pond, D. D., Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Patterson, Thomas H., Bristol, March 6, 1906.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peets, Mrs. Ella M. Meyers, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1909.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Perkins, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Marietta, O., Oct. 27, 1908.
Perse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, Hartford, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Antoinette Randolph, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Platt, James Perry, Meriden, Feb. 6, 1906.
Potter, Henry J., East Woodstock, Jan. 3, 1911.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Potter, Rev. Rockwell Harmon, Hartford, April 2, 1901.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Pratt, Lewellyn, D. D., Norwich, Nov. 1, 1887.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Ray, Wyeth E., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward D., New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius F., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.

- Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., New Haven, May 28, 1907.
Schutz, Walter S., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1911.
Scott, Frederick Andrew, Terryville, May 28, 1907.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1905.
Shelton, Henry Tweedy, Bridgeport, April 5, 1898.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur L., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Skilton, DeWitt C., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Frank George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter B., West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevens, Harold Warriner, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Stillman, Henry A., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1891.
Stockett, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Sloeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Stone, George F., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Terry, James, Hartford, May 19, 1868.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.

- Tracy, Emma Louise, Short Beach, Conn., Nov. 5, 1895.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mrs. Ellen Hall, Hartford, May 3, 1903.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Turnbull, Thomas, Jr., M. D., Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Twitchell, Willis L., Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upton, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, S. T. D., New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Webb, Rodolphe L., Mystic, March 3, 1896.
Weeks, Frank B., Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edgar Thaddeus, New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1894.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colechester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, Frank Backus, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George M., Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.
Wright, Rev. Otis Olney, Sandy Hook, Nov. 7, 1905.

Honorary Member.



Hall, Hubert, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.



Corresponding Members.



Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.

Andrews, Charles M., Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.

Brock, Robert A., Richmond, Va., March 2, 1886.

Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.

Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.

Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.

Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.

Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.

Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous
Adams, Charles C., - - - -	Cromwell, Conn., -	1	—	—
Albany Law School, - - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Amer. Catholic Historical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	2	—	—
Amer. Congregational Association, -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
American Historical Association, -	Washington, D. C., -	1	1	—
Amer. Soc. for Settle'm't of Disputes, -	Baltimore, Md., -	—	3	—
Andover Theological Seminary, -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	2	—
Andrews, Frank D., - - - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	4	—
Arnold, James N., - - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Art Institute, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Associated Charities, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Bacon, William P., - - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	1	—
Baldwin, Simeon E., - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Barber, William McK., - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Barbour, Lucius A., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	6	—	—
Barnes, Abel T., - - - -	Sharon, Mass., -	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	6	10	—
Belknap, Leverett, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	16	2	1
Bell, James P., - - - -	Lynchburg, Va., -	1	—	—
Bennett, Edgar B., - - - -	East Berlin, Conn., -	2	—	—
Bennett, William S., - - - -	Port Jervis, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Berkeley Divinity School, - - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	4	—
Bissell, Clarence E., - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	—	1
Boardman, William E., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	5	—	—
Booth, Charles E., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Bowdoin, Mrs. Lucy Howe, - - - -	Salen, Mass., -	—	—	1
Brainard, Homer W., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	—
Bruce, Willard H., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society, - - - -	Buffalo, N. Y., -	3	1	—
Bulkeley, Morgan G., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association, -	Cambridge, Mass., -	1	—	—
California State Library, - - - -	Sacramento, Cal., -	—	1	—
Canadian Government, - - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	1	—	—
Canfield, Thomas H., - - - -	Burlington, Vt., -	1	—	—
Champlin, William H., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Chicago & Northwestern R. R. Co., -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Chicago Historical Society, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	5	—	—
Chilton, Arthur B., - - - -	Montgomery, Ala., -	—	1	—
Coats, Albert B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Commissioner of Public Records, -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences, -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	22	12	3
Conn. State Board of Education, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	20	—
Coville, Luzerne, - - - -	Ithaca, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Crane, Albert, - - - -	Stamford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Curtis, George M., - - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	—	1	—
Daboll, L. E., - - - -	New London, Conn., -	—	1	—
Debar, Joseph, - - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
Depew, Chauncey M., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	3	—
Dewey, Louis M., - - - -	Westfield, Mass., -	—	1	—
Dexter, Franklin B., - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Diocese of Connecticut, - - -	Windsor, Conn., -	1	—	—
Diocese of Vermont, - - -	Shelburne, Vt., -	1	—	—
Dryden, John F., - - -	Newark, N. J., -	1	—	—
Dnychinek, Whitehead C., - - -	Plainfield, N. J., -	1	—	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T., - - -	Collinsville, Conn., -	—	2	—
Elmore, Samuel E., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Essex Institute, - - -	Salem, Mass., -	2	1	—
Evanston Historical Society, -	Evanston, Ill., -	—	3	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Founders' Week Committee, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Fox, Simeon M., - - -	Topeka, Kan., -	—	2	—
Francine, Albert P., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Free Public Library, - - -	Jacksonville, Fla., -	—	1	—
Gallinger, Jacob H., - - -	Concord, N. H., -	1	—	—
Gay, Alice M., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	1	—
Gay, Frank B., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	1	—
Geological Survey of Canada, -	Ottawa, Can., -	4	6	—
George H. Ellis Co., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Goodspeed, William R., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Goodwin, James J., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	6	—	—
Green, Charles R., - - -	Olathe, Kan., -	—	1	—
Green, Samuel A., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	3	13	4
Hall, Angelo, - - -	Annapolis, Md., -	1	—	—
Hall, Lovell, - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	1	1	—
Hammond, Frederick E., - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	2	—
Hart, Samuel, - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	2	—
Hart, W. O., - - -	New Orleans, La., -	—	2	—
Hartford Printing Co., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	154	—	—
Harvard University, - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	3	1	—
Harvey, Oscar J., - - -	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., -	—	1	—
Henry, E. Stevens, - - -	Rockville, Conn., -	2	—	—
Higby, Clinton O., - - -	Erie, Pa., -	1	—	—
Hills, Thomas, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Historical Society of Pa., -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	1	—
Historical Society of Wis., -	Madison, Wis., -	1	—	—
Hoadley, George E., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	4	—
Holden, James A., - - -	Glens Falls, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Homan, J. A., - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
Hopkins Grammar School, - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hungerford, Newman, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Hunt, Mrs. Henrietta S., - -	Hartford, Conn., -	5	—	—
Illinois State Historical Library,	Springfield, Ill., -	2	—	—
Indian Rights Association, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
International Silver Co., - -	Meriden, Conn., -	1	—	—
Iowa State Historical Society, -	Iowa City, Ia., -	1	—	—
Ives, Joel S., - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	—	1	—
Jones Brothers Publishing Co., -	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
Kibbe, James A., - - -	Warehouse Pt., Conn., -	—	1	—
Kingsbury, Mrs. George B., -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Kongl-Vitt. Hist. and Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden, -	1	—	—
Lake Mohonk Conference, - -	Lake Mohonk, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Lawrence, Sir Edwin D., - -	London, England, -	1	—	—
Lewis Historical Publishing Co., -	New York, N. Y., -	8	—	—
Lewis Institute, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Library of Congress, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	5	1	—
Little, Arthur D., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—

Names.	Residences	Volumes.	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous
Loomis, Thomas H., - - -	Steubenville, O., -	2	—	1
Loomis Family Association, - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Louisiana State Museum, - - -	New Orleans, La., -	—	1	—
McClurg, A. C., & Co., - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
McLoughlin Brothers, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Maine Historical Society, - - -	Portland, Me., -	2	—	—
Maryland Historical Society, - -	Baltimore, Md., -	1	—	—
Maryland Peace Society, - - -	Baltimore, Md., -	—	1	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Mather, Frederick G., - - -	Stamford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Mergenthaler Linotype Co., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Michigan Pioneer & Hist. Society, -	Lansing, Mich., -	1	—	—
Mississippi Valley Historical Assoc.,	Lincoln, Neb., -	1	—	—
Missouri Historical Society, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	1	—
Mitchell, I. Alfred, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Morgan, Forrest, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Morgan, J. Pierpont, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Moore, Joseph H., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Morse, Anson E., - - -	Marietta, O., -	1	—	—
Munson, Myron A., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	33	—	—
National Battlefields Commission,	Quebec, Canada, -	—	—	1
National Soldiers' Home, - - -	National Home, O., -	1	—	—
Naval War Records Office, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Newberry Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
New Britain Institute, - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
New England Society, - - -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	—	1	—
New England Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	1	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society, -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
New Jersey Adjutant General, - -	Trenton, N. J., -	1	—	—
New Jersey Historical Society, - -	Newark, N. J., -	1	—	—
New York Cripples' Hospital, - -	Haverstraw, N. Y., -	—	1	—
New York Gen. and Biog. Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Historical Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Public Library, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York State Historian, - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	3	—	—
North Carolina Historical Society, -	Chapel Hill, N. C., -	—	1	—
Nova Scotia Historical Society, - -	Halifax, N. S., -	1	—	—
Oberlin College, - - -	Oberlin, O., -	—	1	—
Ohio Arch. and Historical Society, -	Columbus, O., -	2	—	—
Old Northwest Genealogical Society,	Columbus, O., -	2	—	—
Oneida Historical Society, - - -	Utica, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Owen, Mrs. Esther S. D., - - -	Columbia, Conn., -	—	6	1
Pardee, Sarah N., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	64	77	—
Parker, Francis H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Parks, G. Elton, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Pitkin, Albert H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Princeton University, - - -	Princeton, N. J., -	1	—	—
Providence Public Library, - - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Public Museum, - - -	Milwaukee, Wis., -	1	1	—
Railway Age Gazette, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Record Commissioner, - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Reed, William H., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Ripley, E. P., - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Risley, Albert E., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Royal Historical Society, - - -	London, Eng., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Royal Society of Canada, - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	2	—	—
Russell, Mrs. Gurdon W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	1
Sage, John H., - - -	Portland, Conn., -	—	4	—
St. Louis Mercantile Library, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
St. Louis Republic, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
St. Matthew's School, - - -	San Mateo, Cal., -	—	1	—
Scoville, William H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Sherwood, Henry C., - - -	Bridgeport, Conn., -	—	1	—
Shinn, Joseph H., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Sloboszewski, Miss, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Smith, Joseph T., - - -	Baltimore, Md., -	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	8	20	—
Society of Colonial Wars, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	2	—
Society of Sons of the Revolution, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Starr, Frank F., - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Lincoln, Neb., -	—	1	—
Stoeckel, Mr. and Mrs. Carl, - - -	Norfolk, Conn., -	1	—	—
Stokes, Anson Phelps, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Stokes, Harold Phelps, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Straus, Isador, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Talcott, Mary K., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	39	—
Taylor, E. H., Jr., - - -	Frankfort, Ky., -	—	1	—
Testimony Publishing Co., - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	2	—	—
Third Congregational Church, - - -	Waterbury, Conn., -	1	—	—
Thompson, Lewis W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	9	—	—
Thompson, Slason, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	2	—
Ticonderoga Pulp and Paper Co., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Tourtellotte, Jerome, - - -	Putnam, Conn., -	1	—	—
Trinity College, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	—
Tyler, Rollin U., - - -	Tylerville, Conn., -	—	1	—
United States, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	5	1	—
U. S. Bureau of Education, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
U. S. Coast Survey, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
U. S. Brewers' Association, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	3	1	—
University of Chicago, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
University of Cincinnati, - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	2	9	—
University of Colorado, - - -	Boulder, Col., -	1	—	—
University of Toulouse, - - -	Toulouse, France, -	—	3	—
Van Pelt, The late Jacob L., - - -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Very, William, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	4	—
Vineland Historical Society, - - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	2	—
Virginia State Library, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	1	—	—
Wall, Richard B., - - -	New London, Conn., -	—	1	—
Warfield, George F., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	32	9	1
Welles, Charles T., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - -	Newington, Conn., -	—	—	1
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	2	2	—
Williams, Augusta H., - - -	Ithaca, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Williams, Charles M., - - -	Rochester, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Wisconsin Historical Society, - - -	Madison, Wis., -	2	—	—
Woods, Henry E., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	2	—
Worlds Columbian Exposition, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Wright, Otis O., - - -	Sandy Hook, Conn., -	—	1	—
Yale Class Secretaries' Association, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	1	—
Yale University, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	4	1	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 15.

ANNUAL REPORT ✓

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1912



ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING, MAY 28, 1912

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF
DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR



HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1912

51
186
1864



Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - HARTFORD

SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - NEW HAVEN

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - NORWICH

MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - BRIDGEPORT

CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - NORFOLK

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - WOODSTOCK

E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - ROCKVILLE

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DeLOSS LOVE, - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

JULIUS GAY, - - - - - FARMINGTON

JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - HARTFORD

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - HARTFORD

HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - PLAINVILLE

EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - HARTFORD

ASAHEL J. WRIGHT, - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - HARTFORD

THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - HARTFORD

J. COOLIDGE HILLS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - HARTFORD

FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD

ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1859;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martiu Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being inpleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

— ... —

FOR the twelfth time, it is my privilege, and an honor which I highly esteem, to report to you in outline the work of the year, and to ask your attention to the detailed reports of the Librarian and the Treasurer. Certain gifts mentioned in the former are worthy of special note here: the collection of papers relating to the Mohegan Controversy presented by the Johnson family of Stratford, to whom they came from their ancestor, Dr. William Samuel Johnson, agent for the Colony in the matter: a letter which is the oldest document relating to Connecticut known to be now in the State, a generous gift from the Librarian himself; the large remainder of the Morris Register, to the preparation and publication of which our late Treasurer gave much labor and interest, presented by his daughters; and a large number of copies of Mr. James Shepard's History of St. Mark's Church in New Britain and of the separate publication of its introduction under the title of The Episcopal Church, an unreserved gift from the author.

I make mention here also of the deposit with the Society of a fine portrait of the late Rev. Dr. Thomas Ruggles Pynchon, sometime President of Trinity College, with an excellent copy of a portrait of his distinguished ancestor, the Worshipful Major William Pynchon of Agawam.

MEMBERSHIP.

In the past year seven active members have been added to the roll by election; nine active members have died, two of them being life members; two active members have resigned, and four have been dropped in consequence of non-payment of dues. Our complete roll now shows one honorary member, nine corresponding members, nineteen *ex-officio* members (two of whom are also on the list of active members), and three hundred and ninety-one active members, of whom thirty-nine are members for life. I still hope that we may soon have at

least five hundred members paying annual dues; and I urge upon those who hear or read this report that they seek eligible men and persuade them to make application for membership.

OBITUARY.

The names of members who have deceased during the past year are as follows:

MISS ELLEN D. LARNED, of Thompson, admitted to membership in 1870, and a Vice-President of the Society since 1889, died 31 January 1912. A tribute of sincere respect is due to one who in a quiet but very efficient way rendered great service to more than one generation, and that not only by collecting and imparting knowledge of the times that are past, but also by the brightness and readiness with which she wrote of the present. It was no little thing to have been the historian of Windham County; it was even more to have made herself the friend of all who read what she wrote from her careful observation and well-stored memory.

JOHN EMERY MORRIS, of Hartford, a life member by election in 1889 and from 1899 to 1911 Treasurer of the Society, carefully watching its interests and advancing them in many ways, whose services deserved to be recognized with thankfulness, died 30 May 1911.

JOSEPH L. BLANCHARD, of Hartford, elected in 1892, died 31 May 1911.

ALFRED WOODS CONVERSE, of Windsor Locks, elected in 1893, died 16 January 1912.

NATHANIEL WARHAM HAYDEN, a prominent citizen of Windsor, a member since 1893, died 30 January 1912.

MISS EMMA LOUISE TRACY, of Branford, a student of genealogies, elected to membership in 1895, died 15 April 1912.

JONATHAN BRACE BUNCE, of Hartford, President of the Society for Savings and also President of the Retreat for the Insane, active in the public interests of the city, a member of this Society since 1896, died 2 March 1912.

MRS. ELIZA SCOTT CALHOUN, wife of Judge David S. Calhoun, of Hartford, elected a member in 1896, died 18 September 1911.

MRS. ELLEN HALL TULLER, elected a life member in 1903, died 4 June 1911.

MEETINGS.

At the eight monthly meetings of the past year, papers have been presented, as follows:

In October, by Mr. George M. Curtis, of Meriden, on "Early Silver of Connecticut and its Smiths," illustrated by characteristic and beautiful examples.

In November, by Rev. William A. Beardsley, of New Haven, on "An Old New Haven Engraver and his Work"—being Amos Doolittle, of whose work we have some fine specimens.

In December, by Mr. Clement Scott, of Hartford, on "John Jay, the Conservative Patriot."

In January, by Lewis E. Stanton, Esq., on "Wit and Eloquence of Lawyers," being an enlargement of a paper previously read to the Society.

In February, by Edwin A. Down, M. D., of Hartford, on "The History of Man's Intellectual Growth."

In March, by Mr. Charles S. Ensign, of Newton, Mass., on "Ancient Materia Medica."

In April, by our Librarian, on "Thomas Green, Hartford's First Printer," a very thorough and interesting study of the man and of his work, illustrated by many specimens from his press.

At the May meeting, held by anticipation on the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the granting of the Charter, a paper prepared by Mr. Clarence W. Bowen was read by his nephew, Mr. Gardner Richardson, on "The Charter of Connecticut and the Winthrop Family." The reading was profusely illustrated by reproductions of documents and portraits; and our Librarian prepared a notable exhibition of illustrative material.

FINANCIAL.

You will hear with great satisfaction the report of the Treasurer. Our income from dues and dividends has been \$1,264, some \$40 more than last year, while the ordinary expenses, including the cost of insurance, have been \$1,710, about \$140 less than last year. The liberal donation of \$500 from our first Vice-President, James J. Goodwin, LL. D., with thoughtful kindness repeated and for which continued thanks

are due, and gifts from seventy-five other members amounting in all to \$359, have so far exceeded the deficit on the general account that we carry over a considerable balance, which can be applied for some of the Society's pressing needs. These special gifts, made in response to a special appeal issued this year for the fourth time, testify to an increasing interest in the work of the Society and an increasing readiness to help in its maintenance. The amount acknowledged in last year's report was \$244—and that was \$30 more than in that of the preceding year—from thirty-two persons; this year the number of contributors has been increased by forty-three and the amount of their gifts by \$115. The proposal has been made more than once that the charge for annual dues should be made larger and the necessary expenses of our work should thus be fully distributed over our whole membership; but it is feared that in doing this we should lose a good many valued members, for whom the additional cost would be felt as a hindrance to the continuance of their names on the roll. The appeal for special gifts will be certainly and confidently and thankfully repeated; and it is hoped that even more than in the year just closed will find that they can make their annual payment \$10 or \$5, or at least a dollar more than is indicated on the Treasurer's bill, for their own benefit and that of the Society and also that our Society may be of increased service to the community.

You will be glad to note the good condition of the Publication Fund, and the balance of interest which it has on hand, ready for its most important purpose. And the distinct statement as to each of the Society's funds, will repay your careful attention.

ANCIENT RECORDS OF HARTFORD.

In 1910 we observed in a quiet way the 275th anniversary of the settlement of Hartford; and this spring we have noted with a special commemoration the 250th anniversary of the granting of the Charter of Connecticut, which bears date of St. George's day 1662. Renewed attention has thus been called to the origins of this commonwealth, and a fresh inspiration has been given for their careful study. It is to be hoped that before long our Corresponding Secretary, than whom no

one is better fitted for the task, will tell us, as the Latin historian said, of what was done before the colony was founded or to be founded, will recount the story of the migration hither and of the early years of life here. For the latter time, which is the beginning of Hartford's history, much material is found in the Book of Distributions, which contains land records for the first half-century and other valuable material. Appreciating the importance of these records to all who are interested in our early annals, and especially to all who wish to make a careful study of them, our first Vice-President, to whom we already owe so much, has authorized their transcription, editing, and publication on behalf of the Society; and I am glad to say that great progress has been made in the work, all under the care of our skilful Librarian and much of it carried on by his own eye and hand. The publication, I do not need to say, will be of permanent and widely appreciated value. One large volume will contain the 632 pages of text and an ample index.

FUTURE WORK.

Such a report as this may well be closed with a thought of the future. The work of historical societies is not only the search for antiquities and their preservation as antiquities; it is not only the inspiration of present study and the pleasure of carrying it on; it is that those who come after us may rightly appreciate what has been done and what is doing, and entering into the labors of other men may perpetuate them. It is a duty to ourselves and to the men of coming generations that we do this work of preservation and preparation to the best of our power.

SAMUEL HART.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

This report marks the completion of your librarian's twentieth year of service with the Society. Great changes have occurred during these years; perhaps none more remarkable than in our roll of members. Going back a little further, to the date of my own admission in July, 1889, about the time of the beginning of a revival of interest in the Society and its work, there were 115 active members. Now there are 391 active members; and of the 115 who were members twenty-three years ago only 28 now remain on our membership roll—death has claimed nearly all of the others. In the last twenty years there have been added to our library 28,555 books and pamphlets, nearly equally divided between the two classes. Besides these there are enough miscellaneous items, the majority of them printed matter, to bring the total up to 30,000. A very small number of these are duplicates. An estimate officially made in 1889 credited the Society with 20,000 bound volumes, and there was probably an equal number of pamphlets at that time. So that now the Society's library may be estimated to contain nearly if not quite 70,000 titles. In addition to these are the manuscripts. Their number is unknown and it is difficult to make even a reasonably close estimate of them. But it is safe to judge that the more than 12,000 added during the last twenty years brings their total above 50,000. And one manuscript may mean a single sheet or a bound volume of several hundred pages. From 550 in 1892, our bound volumes of newspapers have increased to three times that number. Our family genealogies have increased to five times their number nineteen years ago; and our local histories to perhaps three times their number twenty years ago. And all of these additions during the last twenty years have been made with the expenditure of only \$6,690.67 in purchases for the library; the other additions having come

through gifts and through exchanges, the latter chiefly with other societies which receive our publications and send us their own in return.

The number of our readers during the last seventeen years reaches the grand total of 62,481, a yearly average of a little more than 3,675.

The new list of the printed family genealogies in our library, referred to in the last annual report, was issued at the end of last August. It shows nearly 1,800 separate individual family histories. Enough cross references appear in the list, where more than one family is represented in a volume, to bring the total number mentioned in the list up to almost 1,900. Collections of genealogical material are not included in this list; only separate family histories. This new list shows that our genealogies have increased five fold in the last nineteen years—not a bad showing considering our limited appropriations for the purchase of books. Besides the printed genealogies given in this list the Society has about two hundred and fifty separate manuscript genealogies. Many of these are small, but all are of interest and value.

Besides this List of Family Genealogies, consisting of 42 pages, the usual Annual Report, of 40 pages, was published in June.

The following family genealogies have been added since our last report: Barnes, Barney-Hosmer, Bates, Cady, Cary, Casavant and Ravenelle-Laline, Coaldwell, Coe, Cole, Colver, Congdon, Durfee, Gardner, Haskins, Jewett, Lamson, Mason, Mayer, Monson, Newton, Patten, Pendleton, Sackett-Wygant-Mapes, Sanford, Schoff, Scoville, Slocum, Snow, Spicer, Sterling, Tilson, Woolsey and Youngs.

The following books have been credited as purchased to the various funds named.

To the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund: Vital Records of Brockton, Carver, Duxbury, Hopkinton, Kingston, Newburyport (vol. 2), Stowe, West Bridgewater and Worthington, Mass., Sanford genealogy (2 vols.), Youngs genealogy.

To the William F. J. Boardman Fund: Gardner genealogy, Holyoke diaries, William Bently's diary (3 vols.)

To the Charles J. Hoadly Fund: Sterling genealogy (2 vols.), Mead's History of Greenwich, Conn., Essex County, Mass., court records.

To the Goldthwaite Fund: Genealogical and family history of Connecticut (4 vols.), and Genealogical and personal memoirs of Middlesex county, Mass. (4 vols.)

The gifts to the Society during the year comprised 314 volumes, 319 pamphlets and 35 miscellaneous items. The purchases, including twelve volumes credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, eight to the Goldthwaite Fund, five to the William F. J. Boardman Fund, and four to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund, are 106 volumes, 95 pamphlets and four miscellaneous; making a total accession of 420 volumes, 414 pamphlets and 39 miscellaneous; and a grand total, exclusive of manuscripts, of 871 items.

The number of our readers during the year has been 3,110, somewhat of a decrease from the number for last year, but an almost equal increase over that for two years ago.

The manuscripts added during the year, with the names of their donors, are as follows:

David Allen, Thompsonville.

Commission of Asa Meacham as Ensign of 5th company, 31st regiment, 1794.

Frank D. Andrews, Vineland, N. J.

Elisha Babcock's bills for paper purchased, 1810.

Two account books kept in Glastonbury, 1807-1829.

Letters, bills and memoranda relative to sales of hats by Stephen Pitkin & Co. of East Hartford, 1816-1819 (68).

Certified copy of lay-out of land to heirs of Thomas Wells in 1754, and of proprietors' proportions in Hartford, 1671.

Will of Abigail Russell of Hartford, 1829.

Miscellaneous documents relating to Livingston Manor, N. Y., 1850 (100).

H. Seymour's volume of accounts of the estate of John Chenevard of Hartford, 1810.

Col. William P. Bacon, New Britain.

Genealogical notes on early Clark families of Connecticut.

Genealogical notes on the Royce family.

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.

Copy of inscriptions from Woodstock central cemetery.

Family records from 15 old Bibles.

Albert C. Bates, Hartford.

Letter from Sir Richard Saltonstall to Gov. John Winthrop of Connecticut, March 30, 1636, relating to controversy about settlement at Windsor.

Mrs. Bissell, Florence, Col.

Descendants of John Bissell of Windsor.

Edward S. Boyd, Woodbury.

Copy of parish records of St. Paul's church, Woodbury, 1784-1798.

Historical sketch of St. Paul's church, Woodbury, by Rev. Solomon C. Hitchcock and Mrs. Mary Ann Betts Bristol.

Ex-Justice Henry B. Brown, Washington, D. C.

Commissions of Samuel Tyler as Major and Lieut.-Col., 1777, 1783, signed by Gov. Jonathan Trumbull (Sr.)

Commission of John Brown Tyler as Capt., 1805, signed by Gov. Jonathan Trumbull (Jr.)

Documents, chiefly military orders, relating to raising troops in Connecticut during the Revolution (31).

Mrs. Howard W. Carter, Norfolk.

Copy of a record of burials in North cemetery, West Simsbury, 1754-1855.

Silas Chapman, Hartford.

Account books and miscellaneous papers of Loomis family of Windsor (19th century).

George M. Curtis, Meriden.

Account book of Samuel Rose of Branford, 1712-1796.

The late William D. Ely, Providence, R. I.

Dimensions of the "Oliver Ellsworth," "Washington," and other steamboats, apparently used in planning the "Commodore MacDonough" for the New York and New Haven line, 1825-6.

Mrs. Margaret M. Gale, Greeley, Col.

Descendants of John and Martha (Robbins) Wright.

William C. Gilman, Norwich.

Letter from Samuel Huntington to Maj.-Gen. Jabez Huntington, Yorktown, Feb. 24, 1778.

Letter from Thomas Robbins to Daniel C. Gilman, Hartford, Nov. 26, 1850.

Letter from Gideon Granger, P. M. G., to Daniel L. Coit, P. M. at Norwich, March 10, 1802, about reducing the time of carrying mails to Boston.

Copy of act of the General Assembly, Oct. 13, 1692, about Mohegan lands.

Johnson Family of Stratford.

Plan of the east part of Connecticut (showing Mohegan lands).

Case of the Mohegan Indians against the Governor and Company of Connecticut. (Probably the printer's "copy" used for the London, 1769, edition.)

Many letters and documents, both originals and copies, relating to the Mohegan Case.

George E. Hoadley, Hartford.

Letters from John Hodge, commander of the Continental frigate "Montgomery," 1777, 1792 (2).
Letter from Ion H. Perdicaris.

H. Wales Lines, Meriden.

Copy of Benjamin A. Robinson's letter about the capture of Fort Fisher, Jan. 15, 1865.

George Austin Morrison, Jr., New York.

Genealogy of the Thomas King family of Scituate, N. Y.

Col. Francis Parsons, Hartford.

Sketch of the John Brown raid, read by W. C. Augur before the Southern Club of Hartford, 1908.

Mrs. Anna M. Perry, Marietta, O.

Letter from Mason F. Cogswell to Jeremiah Wadsworth, New York, March 13, 1788.
Letters relating to Woodstock and Hampton celebrations, 1885, 1886.

Lewis W. Ripley, Glastonbury.

Copy of Eastbury Ecclesiastical Society records, 1731-1843; made by W. S. Goslee.

Carl Schott, Hartford.

Certificate of the loyalty of three Connecticut citizens (therein named), Sept. 6, 1862, signed by Gov. William A. Buckingham.

E. Stanley Welles, Newington.

Copy of Names of some persons in Newington, 1800-1850.
Import duty certificates, District of Connecticut, 1794, 1800. (2)
Letters, bills, enlistments, &c., relating to the Schooner Sally of Hartford, 1803-06. (60)

Grace E. Williams, Hartford.

Copy of vital records from the 6th to 9th books of Haddam town records.

John H. Williams, Hartford.

Small account book of William Ely of Hartford, 1796-1811.

Purchased.

Volume containing accounts of the crew of the ship "Oliver Ellsworth," 1801-04; also accounts of Z. Fitch, agent for the Ohio Land Company, against various persons, 1832-1848.

The manuscripts received from the Johnson family are worthy of a more extended notice than can be given them here. They all relate to the case of the Mohegan Indians in their suit against the Colony involving a claim to territory in the eastern part of Connecticut. This case, which was carried to England for trial, was perhaps the most complicated suit in which Connecticut was ever involved. These papers, comprising deeds (both originals and copies) signed in some instances by the Indians, copies of various records, affidavits, letters, maps, and various other documents, all relate to this case. And accompanying them is the manuscript (probably the printer's "copy") and one of the printed volume of the Case issued in London in 1769 as the Colony's "brief."

The acquisition of the letter of March 30, 1636, from Sir Richard Saltonstall to Gov. John Winthrop of Connecticut not only brings to the Society a document which is in itself very interesting, but puts the Society in possession of what is believed to be the oldest manuscript in Connecticut relating to Connecticut.

There have been two important gifts of books during the year. The first from Mrs. Anna Morris Perry and Mrs. C. S. Mills, daughters of our late member and officer Jonathan Flynt Morris, of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register." It was voted that the proceeds from the sale of these volumes should form a Jonathan Flynt Morris Fund; the income from this fund to be used in purchasing books for the Society's library.

The second gift, from James Shepard of New Britain, a member of the Society, consisted of a considerable number of copies of his History of Saint Mark's Church, New Britain, and of his History of the Church in Connecticut. This gift was made entirely without restriction as to the expenditure of the money received from the sale of the books.

Within a month after our last annual meeting work was begun on another volume of "Collections," the fourteenth of the series. From that time, with the exception of a few unavoidable delays, work on the volume has been constantly in progress. It is to consist of the earliest land records in Hartford, what is known as the "Book of Distributions," being the record of allotments and transfers of land in Hartford

for the first half-century after the settlement of the town. And in addition to the land records the volume will also contain the earliest existing vital records—births, marriages and deaths of early inhabitants of Hartford. The task of editing, proof-reading and indexing this book has proved to be a long and laborious one, and it is yet unfinished; but its completion now seems reasonably near. The issuing of this volume is due to the generosity of our Vice-President James J. Goodwin.

Owing to the steady work on this volume it has not been possible to accomplish all of the ordinary duties of the library; and some of the usual routine work has suffered a temporary neglect. This can soon be righted after the present volume has been issued.

At the occasion of the meeting held on April 23, 1912, the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the granting of the Charter of Connecticut, the following documents, books and pictures relating to the subject were exhibited:

Remaining portion of historical original charter which was rescued about 1818 from being used to line a bonnet; with the box in which one of the charters, probably this one, was brought from England. Photograph, two thirds size, of the historical duplicate charter. Loaned by the State Library.

Copy of the charter, probably made within a few years after it was granted.

Copy of the charter certified by Secretary George Wyllys in 1782.

Largest existing fragment of the green wax seal attached to one of the charters. This fragment was given to Abiel Holmes in 1804 by the Wyllys family.

Photograph of Gov. John Winthrop's letter of credit when he went to England to obtain the charter. From the original in the State Library.

Photograph of a petition to the King for a charter for Connecticut, signed by John Winthrop. From the original in England.

Letter bearing the autograph of King Charles II, the grantor of the charter.

Document signed by Sir Edmond Andros; to which is attached the best known impression of the seal of the United Colonies of New England under the government of Andros.

Official contemporary record of the resumption of charter government in May 1689.

Autograph of Samuel Willis, one of the committee appointed in 1662 to keep the charter.

Handwriting of John Allyn, Secretary of the Colony, one of the committee appointed in 1662 to keep the charter, and present at the meeting of Oct. 31, 1687, when Andros took over the government.

- Handwriting of Samuel Talcott, who with John Allyn (above) were two of (? a committee of) three who at the special session of the General Assembly March 30, 1687, recommended submission to the King.
- Autograph of James Bishop, Deputy Governor, and present when Andros took over the government. It is signed to a document relating to the union of Connecticut and New Haven under the charter government.
- Autograph of Joseph Wadsworth, who was rewarded by the General Assembly for his "good service" "in securing the duplicate charter of this Colony in a very troublesome season when our constitution was struck at."
- Autograph of Cyprian Nichols who is credited by some with seizing the charter.
- Autograph of Nathaniel Stanley who is credited by some with seizing the charter.
- Editions of the charter officially printed by the Colony or State in the years 1718, 1729, 1750, 1754, 1769, 1784, 1786, 1796, 1808, 1852.
- Edition of the charter semi-officially printed by the Colony in London in 1769.
- Portrait of John Winthrop engraved by Amos Doolittle for Trumbull's History of Connecticut, 1797.
- Chair cut out from a large branch of the Charter Oak.
- A View of the Charter Oak and S. Bulkley Esq^{rs} Mansion at Hartford, Conn. 1834. Loaned by Morgan B. Brainard.
- The Charter Oak. E. C. Kellogg, Del. Lith. of D. W. Kellogg & Co., Hartford, Ct.
- Pen and ink sketch of the charter oak. Drawn by Seth H. Clark of Hartford, engraver, from measurements of the tree made by him.
- View of the Charter Oak. Drawn from nature and engraved by E. Whitefield.
- Representation of the tree carved from charter oak. Presented by C. D. Skaats, Wethersfield.
- Charter Oak, Hartford, Conn. Wood cut.
- The Charter Oak. From a view taken for Hon. I. W. Stuart on the morning of its fall, Aug. 21st, 1856. Lith. of E. D. & E. C. Kellogg, Hartford, Conn.
- Charter Oak. Small painting made at the request of Daniel Wadsworth by George Francis of Hartford from a sketch made by him in 1818.
- Drawing of the charter oak with foliage made of moss from the tree interspersed with acorns of the tree. Made by Mrs. Harriet Strong Minor of Hartford in 1855. Presented by Mrs. Edwin Strong.
- Engraving of The Charter Oak. From the original painting in the possession of Hon. Marshall Jewell. C. D. Brownell pinxt 1855.
- Painting of the charter oak and its surroundings. The trunk and larger branches are made of bark from the real tree. Painted, perhaps, in 1859, by J. E. Burkhart of Hartford.
- Portrait of Secretary George Wylls, representing him with his right hand resting on the box in which one of the charters was brought from England. Painted by Ralph Earle.

Painting of the Charter Oak by C. D. Brownell. This is the property of the Wadsworth Athenæum, and hangs in the entrance hall of the building.

Several pamphlets relating to the charter, its hiding, and the charter oak.

Our newspaper collection has been increased by the addition of nine volumes of the *Hartford Telegram*, an almost complete file, and by volumes of the *Calendar*, *Connecticut Fountain*, and *Episcopal Watchman*, all published in Hartford. Our annual donation of directories from the Hartford Printing Company, Elihu Geer's Sons, comprised this year ninety-eight volumes. The four volumes of genealogical and family history of Connecticut issued by the Lewis Publishing Company, and purchased from the Goldthwaite fund, contain much material that is of interest. Seven additions have been made to our unrivaled collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints, one each of the years 1770, 1772, 1783, 1787, 1790, 1792, 1798.

To our Vice-President James J. Goodwin we are indebted for five volumes of the *Victoria History of the Counties of England*, Hampshire, vol. 4; Lancaster, vols. 4, 5; Middlesex, vol. 2; Surrey, vol. 3; Lincoln Wills, 1601-1652 (*Index Library*, vol. 41); *The Genealogist*, vol. 27; *Records of Southampton, Long Island* (4 vols.); to the Colonial Society of Massachusetts, for ten volumes of its most interesting series of *Transactions*; to the American Antiquarian Society, for four volumes of *Transactions*; to the Massachusetts Historical Society, for the diary of Cotton Mather (2 vols.) and a volume of *Transactions*; to Franklin B. Dexter, for the fifth volume of his *Yale Annals and Biographies*, 1792-1805; to James N. Arnold, for his *Vital record of Rhode Island*, volume 20; to William Goodrich of Philadelphia for the two handsome volumes of Johnson's *Swedish settlements on the Delaware*; to the Minnesota Historical Society for an important volume on the *Aborigines of Minnesota*; to Thomas H. Russell of London for a volume on the *Russells of Birmingham in the French Revolution and in America*, 1791-1814, giving an interesting sketch of life in Connecticut at that period.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian*.

In addition to a considerable subscription by Vice-President JAMES J. GOODWIN, the following persons subscribed lesser amounts towards the finances of the Society during the past year:

NORMAND F. ALLEN,	NORMAN M. ISHAM,
SAMUEL M. ALVORD,	CHARLES E. JACKSON,
WILLIAM S. ANDREWS,	MRS. MARIA O. LeBRUN,
FREDERIC W. BAILEY,	HENRY LEE,
SIMEON E. BALDWIN,	ANSON T. MCCOOK,
GEORGE W. BEACH,	MRS. MARY F. MARTIN,
MARY E. BEACH,	WILLIAM MAXWELL,
LEVERETT BELKNAP,	JAMES B. MOORE,
EDWARD B. BENNETT,	MRS. SARAH W. L. MORTIMER,
MRS. MARY B. BRAINARD,	CHARLES A. Q. NORTON,
MORGAN B. BRAINARD,	JOHN M. PARKER, JR.,
HENRY H. BRIDGMAN,	MRS. ANNA M. PERRY,
ISAAC W. BROOKS,	CHARLES C. PERSIANI,
JOHN D. BROWNE,	MRS. GRACE W. PERSSE,
MORGAN G. BULKELEY,	EBENEZER S. PHILLIPS,
JONATHAN B. BUNCE,	JAMES P. PLATT,
ERNEST B. CASTLE,	EDWARD V. PRESTON,
WILLIAM H. CHAMPLIN,	KATHARINE A. PRICHARD,
GILBERT W. CHAPIN,	HENRY ROBERTS,
HOWELL CHENEY,	JOHN H. SAGE,
LOUIS R. CHENEY,	MRS. JANE T. SMITH,
WILLIAM B. CLARK,	EDWIN B. SMEAD,
GEORGE A. CONANT,	ALFRED SPENCER, JR.,
CHARLES P. COOLEY,	WALTER B. SPENCER,
GEORGE M. CURTIS,	LEWIS SPERRY,
RALPH H. ENSIGN,	CARL STOECKEL,
HENRY FERGUSON,	MRS. MARY R. STORRS,
GEORGE H. FITTS,	MARY K. TALCOTT,
RUTH GALPIN,	JAMES H. TALLMAN,
JULIUS GAY,	EDWIN P. TAYLOR,
CHARLES E. GILBERT,	EDGAR F. WATERMAN,
FREDERICK W. HARRIMAN,	MEIGS H. WHIPLES,
SAMUEL HART,	ALBERT L. WIARD,
EDWARD R. HOLMES,	GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS,
MRS. JUDITH B. HOLMES,	CHARLES G. WOODWARD,
NEWMAN HUNGERFORD,	ASAHEL J. WRIGHT.

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.* *Cr.*

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.	
<i>Income.</i>			
Admission fees,	-	1911. May 1. By balance (overdrawn),	- \$48 67
Annual dues,	-	Expense—Insurance,	- \$244 20
	-	Binding,	- 26 75
	-	Postage and stationery,	109 15
Dividends,	-	Express,	- 9 58
Paterson Library,	-	Incidentals,	- 20 75
Donation,	-		410 43
Special subscriptions,	-	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,	- 1,300 00
	-	Balance deposited in Hartford Trust Co.,	- 370 90
	-		<hr/>
	-		\$2,130 00

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1911. May 1. Balance,	-	Books purchased,	-	\$55 50
Interest,	-	Paid Publication Fund on last year's account,	-	88 56
	-	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	-	1,115 50
	-			<hr/>
	-			\$1,259 56

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.
May 1. To balance,	- - - \$5,739 63	Printing 1,000 copies annual report, - - - \$107 00
Received from General Account for last year,	- - - 48 67	Printing 600 copies List of Family Genealogies, - 108 50
Received from various funds on last year's account,	- - - 115 56	Labor, - - - - - 217 00
		Set aside as principal of fund, - - - - - 3,000 00
<i>Income.</i>		Balance deposit in Society for Savings, \$3,499 42
Dividends,	- - - \$160 00	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co., 424 91
Interest,	- - - 231 22	
		3,924 33
Publications sold,	- - - 61 75	
State appropriation,	- - - 1,000 00	
		<u>\$7,356 83</u>

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1911. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$378 31	Books purchased,	-	-	-	\$226 37
	Dividends,	-	-	-	\$200 00	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	-	-	-	399 16
	Interest,	-	-	-	17 22					
					<u>217 22</u>					
					\$595 53					\$595 53

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1911.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$224 22	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	\$233 26
		Interest,	-	-	-	9 04			
						<u>\$233 26</u>			<u>\$233 26</u>

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1911.	May 1.	To balance,	-	-	-	\$621 35	Books purchased,	-	-	\$19 00
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	60 00	Paid Publication Fund, last year's account,	-	-	22 00
		Interest,	-	-	-	25 80	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	-	665 65
						<u>\$707 15</u>				<u>\$707 15</u>

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1911.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$200 17	Books purchased,	-	-	\$17 25
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	30 00	Paid Publication Fund, last year's account,	-	-	5 00
		Interest,	-	-	-	7 98	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	-	215 90
						<u>\$238 15</u>				<u>\$238 15</u>

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1911. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$44 61	Paid on account of Bolton-Vernon Records,	-	\$40 00
	Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	11 02	Balance, deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	-	15 63
						<u>\$55 63</u>			<u>\$55 63</u>

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1911. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$34 89	Books purchased,	-	-	-	-	\$23 50
	Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	10 00	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	-	-	-	22 77
	Interest,	-	-	-	-	1 38						<u>\$46 27</u>
						<u>\$46 27</u>						

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1911. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$84 21	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	-	\$91 64
	Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	4 00				
	Interest,	-	-	-	-	3 43				
						<u>\$91 64</u>				<u>\$91 64</u>

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	\$1,000 00	160	\$1,600 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	103	4,120 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	73	1,460 00
15 shares St. Louis & San. Fran. R. R., 1st pref.,	1,500 00	61	915 00
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - - -	370 90	—	370 90
			<hr/> \$8,465 90

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	\$1,000 00	166	\$1,660 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	90	900 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	103	1,030 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - -	3,000 00	—	3,000 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - -	3,499 42	—	3,499 42
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - - -	424 91	—	424 91
			<hr/> \$10,514 33

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of \$363.52.]

5 shares Hartford National Bank, - - -	\$500 00	157	\$785 00
15 shares Phoenix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	157	2,355 00
16 shares City Bank of Hartford, - - -	1,600 00	120	1,920 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	369 16	—	369 16
			<hr/> \$5,429 16

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is \$1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - -	\$1,115 50
---	------------

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to \$628.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$665 65

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to \$200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$233 26

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to \$216.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$215 90

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to \$87.63.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - \$91 64

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from \$1 to \$100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - \$15 63

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with Charter Oak National Bank, - - - \$22 77

Membership Roll.

—♦♦—

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

—♦♦—

Governor of Connecticut.

Simeon Eben Baldwin, Jan. 4, 1911.*

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Dennis A. Blakeslee, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1911.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Hall, Frederic B., Bridgeport, April 1, 1889.

Prentice, Sammel O., Hartford, July 1, 1889.*

Thayer, John M., Norwich, July 2, 1889.

Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.

Robinson, Silas A., Middletown, Feb. 9, 1890.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Wheeler, George W., Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.

Wheeler, Ralph, New London, March 14, 1893.

Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.

Gager, Edwin B., Derby, July 1, 1901.

Case, William S., Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.

Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.

Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.

Bennett, William L., New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.

Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.

Burpee, Lucien F., Waterbury, March 30, 1909.

Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.

Holcomb, Marcus H., Southington, Sept. 9, 1910.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

—♦♦—

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.

Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.

Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.

Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.

Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Alton, Charles D., M. D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.

- Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James P., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simcon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius A., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, D. Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bales, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Litt. D., Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward B., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, F. Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard M., Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Francis E., Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, William H., Columbia, Feb. 6, 1912.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Boardman, William Francis Joseph Hartford, May 29, 1888.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandeggee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter B., West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Browne, John D., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.

- Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Calhoun, David Samuel, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David N., New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Glen Cove, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles P., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Cowles, Walter Goodman, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward M., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dickenson, Robert C., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Down, Edwin A., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Dunham, Sylvester Clark, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.

Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley W., Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Elwell, John Duryea, East Hampton, March 7, 1911.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Felt, Levi Lincoln, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Fenn, John Roberts, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Fenn, Linus T., West Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Hartford, June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Jr., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, L.L. D., West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gates, Andrew Frink, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gettell, Raymond Garfield, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George S., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard J., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Grant, Ralph Morgan, East Windsor Hill, May 1, 1906.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hawlin, L. Belle, Cincinnati, O., May 24, 1898.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Hammond, Joseph Churchill, Jr., Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.

- Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Harris, Mary Munson, Hartford, May 24, 1898.
Hart, Samuel, D. D., Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Hathaway, Charles R., South Manchester, Dec. 1, 1903.
Haveus, Francis Wayland, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Heath, Frank Elijah, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hills, Jonas Coolidge, Hartford, May 26, 1885.
Hine, Charles Daniel, Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Harmon G., M. D., Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert W., Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isbell, Milton C., Ansonia, May 2, 1905.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Stiles, Stratford, May 23, 1905.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kilbourn, Dwight Canfield, Litchfield, April 2, 1901.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, M. D., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Kratzer, John William, Windsor, May 3, 1910.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
LeBrun, Mrs. Maria Olivia, Montclair, N. J., May 25, 1909.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Lewis, John B., M. D., Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Linahan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Lippitt, Costello, Norwich, Jan. 2, 1912.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, New York, N. Y., March 7, 1893.
Loomis, Thomas Hooker, Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.

- Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Ph. D., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Albert House, East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1907.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson T., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
McCook, Frances A., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, M. D., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.
Marcy, Thomas Knowlton, M. D., Windsor, Feb. 2, 1892.
Markham, Ernest A., M. D., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Marks, Marcus D., North Haven, Jan. 3, 1911.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pickney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Merrell, Charles Jesse, Hartford, May 26, 1908.
Messenger, Hiram J., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., LL. D., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamela, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morse, Leonard, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murless, Frederic T., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Noble, Charles Henry, New Milford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Norton, Charles Augustus Quincy, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Norton, Frederick E., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Edwin Poul, D. D., Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.

- Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Patterson, Thomas H., Bristol, March 6, 1906.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peets, Mrs. Ella M. Meyers, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1909.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Perkins, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Marietta, O., Oct. 27, 1908.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, Hartford, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Antoinette Randolph, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Platt, James Perry, Meriden, Feb. 6, 1906.
Potter, Henry J., East Woodstock, Jan. 3, 1911.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Potter, Rev. Rockwell Harmon, Hartford, April 2, 1901.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Pratt, Lewellyn, D. D., Norwich, Nov. 1, 1887.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward D., New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius F., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rossiter, Edith Heath, Washington, March 5, 1912.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891

- Sattig, Gustave R., New Haven, May 28, 1907.
 Schutz, Walter S., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1911.
 Scott, Frederick Andrew, Terryville, May 28, 1907.
 Seoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
 Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
 Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
 Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
 Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
 Shelton, Henry Tweedy, Bridgeport, April 5, 1898.
 Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
 Shipman, Arthur L., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
 Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
 Skilton, DeWitt C., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
 Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
 Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
 Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
 Spencer, Walter B., West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
 Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
 Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
 Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
 Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
 Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
 Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
 Stevens, Harold Warriner, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
 Stillman, Henry A., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1891.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
 Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
 Stone, George F., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
 Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
 Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
 Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
 Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
 Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
 Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
 Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
 Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Terry, James, Hartford, May 19, 1868.
 Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
 Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
 Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
 Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
 Turnbull, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
 Turnbull, Thomas, Jr., M. D., Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.

- Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twitchell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Twitchell, Willis L., Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upton, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, S. T. D., New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Webb, Rodolphus L., Mystic, March 3, 1896.
Weeks, Frank B., Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edgar Thaddeus, New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1894.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlessey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George M., Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asabel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.
Wright, Rev. Otis Olney, Sandy Hook, Nov. 7, 1905.

Honorary Member.

...

Hall, Hubert, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

...

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.

Andrews, Charles M., Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.

Brock, Robert A., Richmond, Va., March 2, 1886.

Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.

Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.

Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.

Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.

Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.

Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Allen, Orrin P., - - - -	Palmer, Mass., -	—	1	—
American Antiquarian Society, -	Worcester, Mass., -	6	25	20
American Historical Association, -	Washington, D. C., -	2	—	—
American Philosophical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	1	—
Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary, -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Andrews, Mrs. Bessie A., - - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	3	—
Andrews, Frank D., - - - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Arnold, James N., - - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Associated Charities, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Bacon, William P., - - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	3	—
Baldwin, Simeon E., - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Bankhead, J. H., - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Barbour, Lucius B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	4	—	—
Barnes, Trescott C., - - - -	Riverton, Conn., -	—	1	—
Barney, Everett H., - - - -	Springfield, Mass., -	2	—	—
Bassett, Austin B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	8	25	—
Belknap, Leverett, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	3	—
Berkeley Divinity School, - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	3	—
Bissell, F. Clarence, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bridgman, Henry H., - - - -	Norfolk, Conn., -	1	—	—
Brooks, Isaac W., - - - -	Torrington, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association,	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Bureau of Ethnology, - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Business Men's Association, - - -	New London, Conn., -	—	1	—
Canadian Government, - - - -	Ottawa, Canada, -	1	—	—
Carnegie Library, - - - -	Pittsburgh, Pa., -	—	1	—
Castle, Henry A., - - - -	Plainville, Conn., -	—	1	—
Champion, Mrs. Henry, - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
City Registry Department, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Clark, George L., - - - -	Wethersfield, Conn., -	—	1	—
Clark, J. C. S., - - - -	Lancaster, Mass., -	—	1	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts, -	Boston, Mass., -	10	—	—
Commercial Museum, - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	7	—
Congdon, George E., - - - -	Hiawatha, Kan., -	—	1	—
Connecticut, State of, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	12	9	3
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences,	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Conn. State Board of Education, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	10	—
Conn. Valley Historical Society, -	Springfield, Mass., -	—	1	—
Curtin, Roland G., - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Daboll, L. E., - - - -	New London, Conn., -	—	1	—
Deacon, Edward, - - - -	Bridgeport, Conn., -	1	—	—
deCyon, Elie, - - - -	Paris, France, -	4	2	—
DeJordy, G. A., - - - -	Manchester, N. H., -	—	1	—
Department of Parks, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Deseret Museum, - - - -	Salt Lake City, Utah, -	—	2	—
Diocese of Connecticut, - - - -	Windsor, Conn., -	1	—	—
Dudley, Mrs. Lucy B., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous.
Dyer, Mrs. D. T., - - - -	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	1	—
Eno, Joel H., - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	—	1
Essex Institute, - - - -	Salem, Mass.,	1	—	—
Evanston Historical Society, - -	Evanston, Ill.,	—	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association, -	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Fennell, William G., - - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
First Church, - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Foster, F. Apthorp, - - - -	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Free Public Library, - - - -	New Bedford, Mass.,	1	—	—
Furnival, W. J., - - - -	Stone, England,	—	1	—
Gay, Alice M., - - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	2	1	—
Gay, Frank B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	3	—	—
Gates, Frederick T., - - - -	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Geological Survey, - - - -	Ottawa, Canada,	2	6	2
Gildersleeve, F., - - - -	Gildersleeve, Conn.,	—	—	1
Goodrich, William, - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa.,	2	—	—
Goodwin, James J., - - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	12	—	—
Green, Charles R., - - - -	Olathe, Kan., -	—	1	—
Green, Samuel A., - - - -	Boston, Mass.,	2	15	—
Griswold, Mary, - - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hale Donation, - - - -	Coventry, Conn.,	—	2	—
Hart, Samuel, - - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	8	—	—
Hartford Fire Insurance Co., - -	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Hospital, - - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Printing Co., - - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	98	—	—
Hartford Theological Seminary, -	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Harvard College Library, - - -	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Harvard University, - - - -	Cambridge, Mass.,	2	—	—
Heald, Harry, - - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Henry, E. Stevens, - - - -	Rockville, Conn.,	—	1	—
Henry Whitfield House Trustees, -	Guilford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hewins, Caroline M., - - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hicks, Lewis W., - - - -	Wellesley, Mass.,	1	—	—
Hist. and Philosoph. Society of Ohio,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
Historical Society of Pa., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Howland, Mrs. Eliza W., - - - -	Newport, R. I.,	1	—	—
Illinois State Historical Society, -	Springfield, Ill.,	2	1	—
Indian Rights Association, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Indiana Historical Society, - - -	Indianapolis, Ind.,	—	2	—
Interstate Commerce Commission, -	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
John Carter Brown Library, - - -	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
John Crerar Library, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Johnson Family, - - - -	Stratford, Conn.,	1	3	—
Juvenile Commission, - - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Kongl. Vitt. Hist. and Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	2	—	—
Long Island Historical Society, -	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Ladbury, Henry F., - - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	—	—	1
Lake Mohonk Conference, - - - -	Lake Mohonk, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Lawton, Mrs. Eba A., - - - -	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Lewis Institute, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	2	—
Library of Congress, - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Library of Parliament, - - - -	Ottawa, Canada,	1	—	—
Little, Thomas, - - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Loomis, Thomas H., - - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	1	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Lusk, W. F., Children of, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Maine Genealogical Society, - -	Portland, Me., -	—	1	—
Maine Historical Society, - -	Portland, Me., -	—	1	—
Markham, Ernest A., - -	Durham, Conn., -	—	2	—
Maryland Historical Society, - -	Baltimore, Md., -	2	—	—
Mason, Alfred DeW., - -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	3	—	—
Matthews, Alfred, - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Mayer, Harriett H., - -	Annisquam, Mass., -	—	1	—
Middlesex Co. Historical Society, -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	10	—
Minnesota Historical Society, - -	St. Paul, Minn., -	1	—	—
Mississippi Valley Historical Ass'n, -	Lincoln, Neb., -	1	—	—
Missouri Historical Society, - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Mitchell, I. Alfred, - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Morgan, Forrest, - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Morgan, J. Pierpont, - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Munson, Myron A., - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
National Academy of Sciences, - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	2	—
National Association for Advance- ment of Colored People, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
National Home for Soldiers, - -	National Home, O., -	1	—	—
Naval War Records Office, - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
New Britain Institute, - -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
New England Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	3	1	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society, -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
New Werner Company, - -	Akron, O., -	1	—	—
New York Gen. and Biog. Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Peace Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
New York Public Library, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York State Historical Ass'n, -	Glens Falls, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Newberry Library, - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Newport Historical Society, - -	Newport, R. I., -	—	2	—
Newton, Clair A., - -	Naperville, Ill., -	1	—	—
North, Katherine M., - -	Berlin, Conn., -	1	—	—
Oberlin College, - -	Oberlin, O., -	—	1	—
Page, Alfred B., - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Paltsits, Victor H., - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Parker, Francis H., - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	2	—
Pa. Society of Colonial Governors, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Philadelphia Museums, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	2	—
Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Ass'n, -	Deerfield, Mass., -	1	—	—
Porter, Robert P., - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Public Library, - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Public Library, - -	Syracuse, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Public Museum, - -	Milwaukee, Wis., -	2	—	—
Railway Business Association, - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Reynolds Family Association, - -	Roslyn, Pa., -	—	1	—
Rhode Island Historical Society, -	Providence, R. I., -	—	3	—
Rosenberg Library, - -	Galveston, Tex., -	—	3	—
Royal Historical Society, - -	London, England, -	1	—	—
Royal Society, - -	Ottawa, Canada, -	1	—	—
Russell, Thomas H., - -	London, England, -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
St. Louis Mercantile Library, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., - - -	—	1	—
St. Louis Public Library, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., - - -	—	1	—
Schoff, Wilfred H., - - -	Cynwyd, Pa., - - -	1	—	—
Scoville, William H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	—	1	—
Seymour, George D., - - -	New Haven, Conn., - - -	—	1	—
Seymour, Morris W., - - -	Bridgeport, Conn., - - -	—	1	—
Sheldon, J. Arms, - - -	Deerfield, Mass., - - -	—	1	—
Sheldon, Mrs. J. M. Arms, - - -	Deerfield, Mass., - - -	1	—	—
Shepard, James, - - -	New Britain, Conn., - - -	—	—	1
Sherrill, Charles H., - - -	New York, N. Y., - - -	1	—	—
Shoemaker, Floyd C., - - -	Columbia, Mo., - - -	—	1	—
Smith, Justin H., - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	—	1	—
Smith, Myrton T., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	1	—	—
Smithsonian Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C., - - -	9	29	—
Society of Colonial Dames, - - -	Providence, R. I., - - -	2	2	—
Sons of the Revolution, - - -	Los Angeles, Cal., - - -	—	1	—
Starr, E. C., - - -	Cornwall, Conn., - - -	—	2	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Iowa City, Iowa, - - -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Topeka, Kan., - - -	1	1	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Bismarck, N. Dak., - - -	1	—	—
State Library, - - -	Concord, N. H., - - -	1	—	—
State Library, - - -	Richmond, Va., - - -	2	—	—
State Record Commissioner, - - -	Providence, R. I., - - -	—	1	—
Stoeckel, Carl, - - -	Norfolk, Conn., - - -	—	1	—
Sullivan, W. H., - - -	Collinsville, Conn., - - -	—	—	1
Swedish Colonial Society, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., - - -	—	1	—
Talcott, Mary K., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	3	31	—
Thompson, Slason, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - - -	1	—	—
Trinity College, - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	1	—	—
Union for Home Work, - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	—	1	—
United States, - - -	Washington, D. C., - - -	2	5	—
U. S. Brewers' Association, - - -	New York, N. Y., - - -	1	—	—
University of Chicago, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - - -	2	—	—
University of Cincinnati, - - -	Cincinnati, O., - - -	2	6	—
University of Missouri, - - -	Columbia, Mo., - - -	1	—	—
University of Nashville, - - -	Nashville, Tenn., - - -	1	—	—
University of North Carolina, - - -	Chapel Hill, N. C., - - -	—	2	—
University of Toulouse, - - -	Toulouse, France, - - -	5	—	—
University of Wisconsin, - - -	Madison, Wis., - - -	—	1	—
Updike, D. B., - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	1	—	—
Vannais, George L., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	—	1	—
Washburn, Albert L., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - - -	—	1	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - -	Newington, Conn., - - -	1	1	—
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn., - - -	2	2	—
Williams, Misses, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., - - -	2	—	—
Wisconsin Historical Society, - - -	Madison, Wis., - - -	3	—	—
Woods, Henry E., - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	—	1	—
Workingmen's Compensation Bureau, - - -	New York, N. Y., - - -	—	1	—
Worlds Peace Foundation, - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	—	2	—
Wyoming Hist. and Geolog. Society, - - -	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., - - -	1	—	—
Yale Class Sec's Bureau, - - -	New Haven, Conn., - - -	1	—	—
Yale University, - - -	New Haven, Conn., - - -	5	2	1

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 16.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society



May, 1913

✓
513927

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING, MAY 27, 1913

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF
DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR



HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1913

59.

.365

2 direct



Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - HARTFORD

SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - NEW HAVEN

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - NORWICH

MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - BRIDGEPORT

CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - NORFOLK

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - WOODSTOCK

E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - ROCKVILLE

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

JULIUS GAY, - - - - - FARMINGTON

JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - HARTFORD

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - HARTFORD

HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - PLAINVILLE

EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - HARTFORD

F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - HARTFORD

THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - HARTFORD

J. COOLIDGE HILLS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - HARTFORD

FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD

ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhaus, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, mannscripsts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

— • • —

IN summing up the work of our Society for the thirteenth year in which I have been elected to preside over it, I must first express my grateful appreciation of the services of those who have the charge of its activities. In matters which have to do with the constant use of the library and exhibition rooms, with the furnishing of information or—often more valuable and difficult—direction for its search and use, with editorial work, with arrangements for the public meetings, with the care of the finances, much painstaking and really unrequited labor is constantly done, for which we sometimes forget to express our gratitude. Yet we owe it to such work as this that we are able to make progress in our service, present and prospective, to the community, and to open before ourselves new fields of study and of service.

MEETINGS.

At the eight monthly meetings of the past year, papers have been presented as follows:

In October, by myself, on "The Fundamental Orders and the Charter of Connecticut."

In November, by Rear Admiral Colby M. Chester, U. S. N., retired, on "Some Connecticut Naval Heroes of the Revolutionary War."

In December, by Professor Curtis M. Geer, of the Hartford Theological Seminary, on "The Development of the Balkan Peninsula."

In January, by the Rev. George L. Clark, of Wethersfield, on "Silas Deane."

In February, by Edward M. Gallaudet, LL. D., long President of the National College for the Deaf, on "The Personality and Writings of Rose Terry Cooke."

In March, by the Rev. Sherrod Soule, on "Prudence Crandall."

In April, by Frederick Kuapp, on "Reminiscences, Warwise and Otherwise."

In May, by P. Henry Woodward, on "The Tradition of Micah Rood."

At the October meeting, the Society accepted an invitation from the American Antiquarian Society to be represented at its centennial anniversary. I had the honor of attending this interesting occasion as representing our Society and of expressing our congratulations and good wishes. At the April meeting, I spoke briefly of the sense of loss which had come to us in the death of John Pierpont Morgan, LL. D., to whom Hartford, and especially the organizations connected with the Wadsworth Athenaeum, is so deeply indebted.

Among the gifts reported and acknowledged by resolutions of thanks at our meetings, mention may well be made here of the beautiful and valuable Communion silver, consisting of two flagons and six beaker-cups, long the property of the second church in Colchester (parish of Westchester), presented by Mrs. Mary Bulkeley Brainard in memory of her husband, the Hon. Leverett Brainard, and his sister, Miss Lucy A. Brainard, and also the fine silver "can," once belonging to the Hon. Thomas Welles, of East Hartford, presented to us by Miss Mary Dexter. I notice here also, although it is like those others included in the Librarian's report of benefactions, the gift of the tall clock called the Thomas Hooker Clock, generously made by Mrs. James Collins Seymour.

PUBLICATIONS.

The fourteenth volume of our Transactions has been published in the past year, being the full text of the book of records which contains the original distribution of the lands in Hartford among the settlers, commonly known as the "Hartford Book of Distributions" of 1639. It contains 632 pages of text and 84 pages of index; and, as you know, generous provision was made for its transcription, preparation, and publication by our Hartford Vice-President, James J. Goodwin, LL. D., who fifteen years ago did a like act in regard to the first volume of the records of this Town, and to whom we so often acknowledge our obligations; while the actual preparation, very thoroughly and accurately done, at the cost of much

painstaking labor, is the work of our Librarian, from whom we expect and receive work which honors us as really as it honors himself. Progress has been made in the editing of a third volume of the Governor Law papers.

MEMBERSHIP.

In the past year eleven active members have been added to the roll by election; eleven active members have died, two of whom were life members; and three active members have resigned. Two *ex-officio* members have deceased, Chief Justice Frederic B. Hall, who died 15 January 1913, and Judge Ralph Wheeler, who died 14 February 1913; their places have been filled by new appointments. Our complete roll now shows nineteen *ex-officio* members (two of whom are also on the list of active members), one honorary member, nine corresponding members, and three hundred and eighty-six active members, of whom thirty-six are members for life. We still look forward to the time when we shall have, as we need, at least five-hundred members paying annual dues.

OBITUARY.

The active members who have deceased during the past year are as follows:

JAMES TERRY, of Hartford, a life-member elected in 1868 and for many years a Vice-President of the Society, well known for his interest in historical matters and as an indefatigable collector, died 17 October 1912.

WILLIAM FRANCIS JOSEPH BOARDMAN, of Hartford, a life-member elected in 1888, a student of family history and the founder of a fund from the sale of copies of four genealogical works relating to that history, died 23 November 1912.

JOHN DEAN BROWNE, of Hartford, elected to membership in 1890, President of the Connecticut Fire Insurance Company, died 23 March 1913.

HON. DAVID SAMUEL CALHOUN, of Hartford, who also was elected to membership in 1890, died 7 November 1912.

LEVI LINCOLN FELT, a third member resident in Hartford and admitted in 1890, Comptroller of the Travelers Insurance Company, died 8 December 1912.

HENRY A. STILLMAN, of Hartford, who by reason of the great age to which he attained and of his experience as a surveyor had great knowledge of the topography of this city, elected a member in 1891, died 14 December 1912.

THOMAS KNOWLTON MARCY, M. D., of Windsor, whose membership dated from 1892, died 2 March 1913.

MISS ANTOINETTE RANDOLPH PHELPS, of a distinguished Simsbury family, but a resident of Hartford, admitted a member in 1893, died on Sunday last, 25 May 1913.

RODOLPHUS L. WEBB, of Mystic, a member since his election in 1896, died 14 March 1913.

CHARLES HENRY NOBLE, of New Milford, whose membership began in 1905, died 14 December 1912.

HON. JAMES PERRY PLATT, of Meriden, Judge of the United States District Court, son of an honored father, elected to membership in 1906, died 26 January 1913.

FINANCIAL.

Our Treasurer's report shows that the admission fees of new members and the annual dues of the rest have amounted to \$838, and that our income from dividends has been about \$392, making the total of receipts from ordinary sources \$1,230; while our ordinary expenses for salaries, insurance, postage, etc., not including the purchase of any new books, have been towards \$1,830; the deficit of some \$600 has been nearly met by a donation of \$500, as in previous years, from our first Vice-President, and by special subscriptions from other members amounting to \$74.50.

We certainly do not need to apologize to our members when we ask them, if they find it in their power to do so, to contribute for its necessary expenses and its urgent needs, more than the small sum of the annual dues. It is worth more than that to themselves and to the commonwealth. The real value of the work of such a society is not altogether in the future; rather, it can be of service to later generations as it does a good and serviceable work now.

SAMUEL HART.

Librarian's Report.

— ... —

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

The Society has received during the past year a number of noteworthy gifts to its collections. Among them is that of Mrs. Mary B. Brainard of Hartford, in memory of her husband, Hon. Leverett Brainard, and his sister, Lucy A. Brainard, of the finest old silver communion service in the state. The two tankards and six cups composing this service were the gift of David and Hannah Day about 1775 to the church in Westchester, the second society in Colchester, of which society both Mr. and Miss Brainard were natives; and both of whom were, as the donor now is, members of this Society.

From Miss Mary Dexter of Danielson a silver can with handle that belonged to her great-great-grandfather, Thomas Welles of East Hartford (1692-1767), whose initials it bears.

Mrs. Cornelia Seymour of New York has presented to us in memory of her husband, James Collins Seymour, the old tall clock which has come down in the Hooker family and later in the Seymour family through many generations and which has long been known as the Thomas Hooker clock. This beautiful and, from its association, most interesting gift now stands in our library, the clear tone of its bell marking the passing hours for us as it has for generations that have come and gone before us.

John J. Corning of New York has presented us with more than 275 bound volumes and a number of pamphlets. They are on various subjects; political, historical, literary, travel and miscellaneous, and many of them are of considerable interest in a library. From J. Coolidge Hills, always an interested member, we have received above 400 books and pamphlets and 250 leaflets. Besides miscellaneous publications, there are many masonic, religious and historical, including some on the Civil war. Many of the items in this gift are local in their origin or interest. Our Vice-President, Hon.

E. Stevens Henry, has presented a considerable number of volumes of valuable publications issued by the United States Government.

A gift has been received from Miss Jessy Trumbull McClellan which, from its associations, is a most interesting one. It consists (in part) of numerous pencil sketches made by Daniel Wadsworth, founder of the building in which our rooms are located. Some of the sketches were later engraved or lithographed and examples of the engraved plates accompany the sketches. There was also with these the large shawl which was Mr. Wadsworth's constant companion in his later years and some other articles of his wearing apparel. He was always a man of delicate health and used the utmost care to avoid colds. He has been described to me as riding out in his large, closed, yellow coach, which was heated by a stove whose pipe protruded from one of its windows. At such times he wore, as overcoats for men were not then in vogue, a long cloth cape over which were other shorter capes of different lengths that were separately removable, and perhaps over all would be the large shawl now presented to us. A few years since Miss McClellan gave us a diary kept in 1848, the year of Daniel's death, by Sarah McClellan while she was a member of the Wadsworth household.

Through the generosity of its Vice-President James J. Goodwin the Society issued during the year its fourteenth volume of "Collections." This consists of a printing of the volume of the "Original distribution of the lands in Hartford among the settlers, 1639." This with its introduction and an index of more than 18,500 references makes a volume of 736 pages. Besides the record of lands this volume contains the earliest vital records of Hartford. The only other publication issued during the year was the "Annual Report," a pamphlet of 43 pages.

Further gifts during the year from Vice-President Goodwin are, *The Ancestor*, 12 volumes; Crisp's Parish registers of Berkeley, Cropthorne, Fyfield, Greenstead, Lambourne, Moreton, Ongar, St. Peters, Stapleford and Theydon Mount; Howard and Crisp's *Visitation of England and Wales*, 14 vols., and *Visitation of Ireland*, 5 vols.; *The Genealogist*, vol. 28; *Index Library*, vols. 43-45, containing Canterbury wills, vols. 5, 6, Taunton wills; *New England Historic Genealogical*

Register Index of places; Victoria History of the counties of Bedford, vol. 3, Lancaster, vols. 6, 7, Somerset, vol. 2, Suffolk, vol. 1, Surry, vol. 4, York, vols. 2, 3.

Among books of Connecticut interest that have come to hand during the year may be mentioned the Proprietors' Records of Waterbury, 1677-1761, edited by our member, Miss Katharine A. Prichard; Early Silver of Connecticut and its Makers by George M. Curtis, also one of our members; Honor Roll of Litchfield County Revolutionary Soldiers; Celebration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of Norwich by William C. Gilman, and mention should also be made of the various state publications and reports received as issued through the Connecticut State Library. Through an exchange, the details of which are not yet completed, we have been able to add more than two years' numbers to our file of early *Windham Herald*.

The vital records of various Massachusetts towns, which we obtain as they are issued, now number 131 volumes. Our corresponding member, Prof. Charles M. Andrews, has presented us with the Guide to Materials for American History to 1783 in the Public Record Office of Great Britain, volume 1, of which he is the editor. The United States Government has presented an interesting series of Confederate States notes, consisting of 112 pieces.

The manuscripts received have been few in number and as a whole meager in quality. They are:

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

Copies of tax lists and various memoranda recorded by members of the Tully family of Saybrook, about 1765-1785.

William P. Bacon, New Britain.

Wiggins genealogical notes.

L. W. Barnes, Hartford.

Unsigned deed from Aaron Burr, 1793.

John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R. I.

Return of ordinance at Farmington, July 15, 1778.

George E. Hoadley, Hartford.

Genealogical notes.

Mrs. Rodney Parker, New Haven.

Bull family genealogical records.

Lewis C. Patterson, Rochester, N. Y.

Patterson genealogy.

Miss Root, East Hartford.

Deeds of Thomas Geer (1769) and Israel Pease (1771), both of Enfield.

J. Henry Turner, Hartford.

Militia commissions to John Otis (1838) and John D. Otis (1835).

Grace Williams, Hartford.

Copy of vital records from Haddam records, vol. 12.

Purchased.

Highway tax bill North District of Hartford, 1907, school register
North District of Hartford, 1813.

With the proceeds of the Goldthwaite fund there have been purchased letters of William Lee, 1766-1783 (3 vols.); Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States; British officers serving in the American Revolution; B. Hunt, Fragments of Revolutionary History; Reply of William Lee to the charges of Silas Deane, 1779; The Washington-Duche letters; General orders issued by Maj. Gen. William Heath; Boston in 1775. These publications were issued by the Historical Printing Club of Brooklyn, N. Y., and were edited by one or the other of its members, the brothers Worthington C. and and Paul Lester Ford.

From the income of the Charles J. Hoadly fund there has been purchased:

Beach, J. P., History of Cheshire, Conn.

Olmsted, H. K., and Ward, G. K., Genealogy of the Olmsted family.

Pomeroy, A. A., History and genealogy of the Pomeroy family.

Records and files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex Co., Mass.,
vol. 2.

From the income of the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund there has been purchased:

Angell, F. C., Annals of Centerdale, North Providence, R. I.

Early records of Londonderry, Windham and Derry, N. H., vol. 2.

Eastman, J. R., History of the town of Andover, N. H.

Fitts, J. H., History of Newfields, N. H.

Vital records of Pittston, Me.

Vital records of Dunstable, Mass.

Vital records of Tukesbury, Mass.

Vital records of Tyngsborough, Mass.

William F. J. Boardman, founder of the Fund bearing his name, died during the year past. The purchases made with the income from that fund since the last report are:

Oak, L., History of Garland, Me.

Riker, J., Revised history of Harlem.

Spalding, C. W. Spalding memorial.

Our annual donation of directories of different cities has been received from the Hartford Printing Company, Messrs. Elihu Geer's sons. This year it consisted of 94 volumes.

Our genealogical collection has been increased by the addition of 45 items, as follows: Adams, Ainsworth, Ballard, Beebe, Boyd, Brigham, Bromley, Carter, Cates, Colton, Crawford, Dodge (2), Flint, Gesner, Gilbert-Carver-Duffield, Gilpin, Goble, Goss, Grant, Harwood, Hemenway (2), Hildreth, Kidder, Kip, Lake, Lane, Low, Lyon, Martin, More, Newton, Olmsted, Paine, Pierrepont, Pomeroy, Ruggles, Spalding, Spooner, Swetland (2), Tyler, Wolcott (2).

The unrivaled collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints in our library has been increased by the addition of issues of the years 1717, 1751, 1760, 1772 (2), [1772], 1773, [1776], 1779 (2), 1780, [1787], [1788], 1789, 1793, 1796, 1798, 1800, eighteen in all.

During the year past the Society has received by gift 780 volumes, 825 pamphlets and 292 miscellaneous items, including leaflets and broadsides. The purchases, including seven volumes and three pamphlets credited to the Goldthwaite Fund, eight volumes to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, four volumes to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund and three volumes to the William F. J. Boardman Fund, amount to 80 volumes, 73 pamphlets and seven miscellaneous. Six volumes have been added by exchange. This gives a total of 866 volumes, 898 pamphlets and 299 miscellaneous items; or a grand total of 2,063 items. This is more than twice the number of additions noted in our last annual report.

The number of our readers during the year has been 3120, almost exactly the same as last year.

A constant and increasing problem is that of endeavoring to find room for our books. Unfortunately when our library was moved into its new rooms three years ago the number of feet of shelving in the new rooms was less than it had been in the

old rooms. It consequence a part of the library is stored in large piles in the basement, so that it is impossible to consult it; and another part is crowded onto temporary shelving in one of the rooms of the annex building, where any particular book can be found only under the most favorable circumstances. The shelves in our main library room will be filled before the close of another year, a second year will see the shelves in our second library room filled, while a third or fourth year will see every inch of shelf room in our stack room filled. The shelving in our newspaper room is already almost filled. Our two storage rooms in the annex building already contain all the weight that it seems advisable to place on their floors. Our cellar is already crowded with boxes of books, many of them the editions of our publications or of books that have been given us to sell. This lack of adequate storage room is already the cause of no little confusion in the library. Altogether the situation of our library as to shelf room and space available for books at the present time is deplorable, and the outlook for the future most discouraging. We have many books and pamphlets, and are adding to our treasures each year by purchase and by the gifts of friends; but we lack the needed shelf space or even room for storage of any considerable number of additions. What can be done is a matter that must soon be seriously considered by you our members and by the officers whom you elect.

At the desire of our President I am printing as a supplement to this report an annotated list of Congregational Ecclesiastical Societies or Parishes established in Connecticut previous to the adoption of our present constitution in 1818.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

Hartford, Conn., May 27, 1913.

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.* *Cr.*

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.	
1912.	May 1. To balance, - - - - -	Expense—Insurance, - - - - -	\$244 20
	<i>Income.</i>	Binding, - - - - -	68 50
	Admission fees, - - - - -	Postage and stationery, - - - - -	113 90
	Annual dues, - - - - -	Express, - - - - -	40 14
		Incidentals, - - - - -	56 85
	Dividends, - - - - -		\$523 59
	Paterson Library, - - - - -	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian, - - - - -	1,300 00
	Donation, - - - - -	14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. purchased, - - - - -	871 51
	Special subscriptions, - - - - -	Deposited in State Savings Bank, General Fund, - - - - -	
	Atheneum Fund, - - - - -	Principal account, - - - - -	39 43
	15 shares St. Louis & San Francisco R. R. Co. - - - - -	Balance deposited in Hartford Trust Co., - - - - -	355 33
	first preferred stock sold, - - - - -		
			\$3,089 86

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1912.	May 1. Balance, - - - - -	Books purchased, - - - - -	\$26 87
	Interest, - - - - -	Balance deposited in Society for Savings, - - - - -	1,133 67
			\$1,160 54

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1912.	RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.	
May 1.	To balance,	- - - \$3,924 33	Printing 1,000 copies annual report,	- - - \$112 00
	Dividends,	- - - \$160 00	Labor, - - -	- - - 229 40
	Interest, - - -	254 40	Due from Goldthwaite Fund,	- - - 28 18
	Publications sold,	- - - 414 40	Balance deposit in Society for Savings, \$4,130 69	
	State appropriation,	- - - 116 39	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	954 85
		- - - 1,000 00		5,085 54
		<u>\$5,455 12</u>		<u>\$5,455 12</u>

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance,	- - - \$369 16	Books purchased,	- - - \$188 58
		Dividends, - - -	\$205 00	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	- 406 54
		Interest, - - -	16 96		
		Duplicate books sold,	- - - 221 96		
			4 00		
			<u>\$595 12</u>		<u>\$595 12</u>

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$233 26	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	\$242 66
		Interest,	-	-	-	9 40			
						<u>\$242 66</u>			\$242 66

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1912.	May 1.	To balance,	-	-	-	\$665 65	Books purchased,	-	-	-	\$28 60
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	52 00	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	-	-	715 91
		Interest,	-	-	-	26 86					
						<u>\$744 51</u>					\$744 51

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$215 90	Books purchased,	-	-	-	\$9 50
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	5 00	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	-	-	220 10
		Interest,	-	-	-	8 70					
						<u>\$229 60</u>					\$229 60

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$15 63	Paid on account of Bolton-Vernon Records,	-	\$15 00
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	68 00	Balance, deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	-	68 63
						<u>\$83 63</u>			\$83 63

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$22 77	Books purchased,	-	-	-	-	\$28 18
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	5 00	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	-	-	-	28 67
		Interest,	-	-	-	-	90						
		Due Publication Fund,	-	-	-	-	28 18						
							<u>\$56 85</u>						<u>\$56 85</u>

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$91 64	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	-	-	-	\$98 57
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	3 25						
		Interest,	-	-	-	-	3 68						
							<u>\$98 57</u>						<u>\$98 57</u>

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	\$10 00	Balance deposited in State Savings Bank,	-	-	-	-	\$10 15
		Interest,	-	-	-	-	15						
							<u>\$10 15</u>						<u>\$10 15</u>

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	\$1,000 00	157	\$1,570 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	99	3,960 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	75	1,500 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	110	770 00
Deposit in State Savings Bank, -	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., -	355 33	—	355 33
			<hr/>

\$8,194 76

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	\$1,000 00	160	\$1,600 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	83	830 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	1,000 00	99	990 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - -	3,000 00	—	3,000 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - -	4,130 69	—	4,130 69
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., -	954 85	—	954 85
			<hr/>

\$11,505 54

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of \$363.52.]

5 shares Hartford National Bank, -	\$500 00	183	\$915 00
15 shares Phoenix National Bank, -	1,500 00	147	2,205 00
16 shares City Bank of Hartford, -	1,600 00	105	1,680 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	406 54	—	406 54
			<hr/>

\$5,206 54

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is \$1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, -	\$1,133 67
-------------------------------------	------------

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of

these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to \$680.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$715 91

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to \$200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$242 66

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to \$221.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$220 10

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to \$90.88.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - \$98 57

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from \$1 to \$100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - \$68 63

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - \$0 49

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to \$10.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - \$10 15

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Simeon Eben Baldwin, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1911.*

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Lyman T. Tingier, Rockville, Jan. 8, 1913.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel O., Hartford, July 1, 1889.*

Thayer, John M., Norwich, July 2, 1889.

Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.

Robinson, Silas A., Middletown, Feb. 9, 1890.

Beach, John K., New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Wheeler, George W., Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.

Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.

Gager, Edwin B., Derby, July 1, 1901.

Case, William S., Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.

Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.

Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.

Bennett, William L., New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.

Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.

Burpee, Lucien F., Waterbury, March 30, 1909.

Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.

Holcomb, Marcus H., Southington, Sept. 9, 1910.

Tuttle, Joseph P., Hartford, Feb. 25, 1913.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.

Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.

Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.

Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.

Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

- Alton, Charles D., M. D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James P., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius A., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, D. Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Litt. D., Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward B., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, F. Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard M., Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Francis E., Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, William H., Columbia, Feb. 6, 1912.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter B., West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.

- Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David N., New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Glen Cove, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles P., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Cowles, Walter Goodman, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward M., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dickenson, Robert C., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Down, Edwin A., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Dunham, Sylvester Clark, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.

- Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley W., Graubly, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Elwell, John Duryea, East Hampton, March 7, 1911.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Fenn, John Roberts, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Fenn, Linus T., West Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Hartford, June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Jr., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, LL. D., West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gates, Andrew Frink, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gettell, Raymond Garfield, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George S., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard J., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Grant, Ralph Morgan, East Windsor Hill, May 1, 1906.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hamlin, L. Belle, Cincinnati, O., May 24, 1898.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Brauford, May 2, 1905.

- Hammond, Joseph Churchill, Jr., Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
 Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
 Harris, Mary Munson, Hartford, May 24, 1898.
 Hart, Samuel, D. D., Middletown, July 6, 1875.
 Hathaway, Charles R., South Manchester, Dec. 1, 1903.
 Havens, Francis Wayland, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
 Heath, Frank Elijah, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
 Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
 Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
 Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hills, Jonas Coolidge, Hartford, May 26, 1885.
 Hine, Charles Daniel, Hartford, May 2, 1905.
 Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
 Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
 Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
 Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
 Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
 Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
 Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
 Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
 Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
 Howe, Harmon G., M. D., Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
 Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
 Huntington, Robert W., Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
 Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
 Isbell, Milton C., Ansonia, May 2, 1905.
 Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
 Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
 Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
 Judson, Stiles, Stratford, May 23, 1905.
 Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
 Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
 Kilbourn, Dwight Canfield, Litchfield, April 2, 1901.
 Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
 Knight, William Ward, M. D., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
 Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
 Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
 LeBrun, Mrs. Maria Olivia, Montclair, N. J., May 25, 1909.
 Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
 Lewis, John B., M. D., Hartford, July 2, 1889.
 Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
 Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
 Lippitt, Costello, Norwich, Jan. 2, 1912.
 Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
 Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
 Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
 Loomis, Thomas Hooker, Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.

- Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Ph. D., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Albert House, East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1907.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson T., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
McCook, Frances A., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, M. D., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.
Markham, Ernest A., M. D., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pickney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Merrill, Charles Jesse, Hartford, May 26, 1908.
Messenger, Hiram J., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., LL. D., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morse, Leonard, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murless, Frederic T., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Norton, Charles Augustus Quincy, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Edwin Pond, D. D., Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.

- Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peets, Mrs. Ella M. Meyers, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1909.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Perkins, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Marietta, O., Oct. 27, 1908.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, Hartford, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Henry J., East Woodstock, Jan. 3, 1911.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Pratt, Lewellyn, D. D., Norwich, Nov. 1, 1887.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward D., New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius F., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rossiter, Edith Heath, Washington, March 5, 1912.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas F., Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scott, Frederick Andrew, Terryville, May 28, 1907.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.

- Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
 Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
 Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
 Shelton, Henry Tweedy, Bridgeport, April 5, 1898.
 Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
 Shipman, Arthur L., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
 Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
 Skilton, DeWitt C., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
 Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
 Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
 Smith, Mrs. Lillie Gunn, Washington, Dec. 3, 1912.
 Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
 Spencer, Walter B., West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
 Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
 Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
 Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
 Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
 Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
 Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
 Stevens, Harold Warriner, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
 Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
 Stone, George F., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
 Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
 Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
 Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
 Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
 Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
 Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
 Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
 Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
 Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
 Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
 Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
 Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
 Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
 Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
 Turnbull, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
 Turnbull, Thomas, Jr., M. D., Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
 Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
 Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twitchell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
 Twitchell, Willis I., Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.

- Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upliam, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upton, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, S. T. D., New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank B., Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edgar Thaddeus, New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1894.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel A., Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George M., Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.
Wright, Rev. Otis Olney, Sandy Hook, Nov. 7, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hall, Hubert, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.
Andrews, Charles M., Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Brock, Robert A., Richmond, Va., March 2, 1886.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, Arthur, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	3	—
Adams, Charles Francis, -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Allen, Francis B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	21	—
Allen, Orren P., - - - - -	Palmer, Mass., -	—	1	—
American Antiquarian Society, -	Worcester, Mass., -	3	—	—
American Catholic Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
American Congregational Associat'n,	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
American Federation for Sex Hygiene,	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
American Historical Association, -	Washington, D. C., -	2	—	—
American Irish Historical Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
American Philosophical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	1	—
Amer. Soc. for International Disputes,	Baltimore, Md., -	—	4	—
Amer. Telegraph & Telephone Co., -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary, - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Andrews, Charles M., - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Andrews, Frank D., - - - - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	3	—
Arkansas History Commission, - -	Little Rock, Ark., -	—	1	—
Arkansas Historical Association, -	Fayetteville, Ark., -	1	—	—
Arnold, James N., - - - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Arnold, Mrs. S. C., - - - - -	W. Hartford, Conn. -	—	1	—
Associated Charities, - - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Avery, Elroy M., - - - - -	Cleveland, O., -	—	1	—
Bacon, William P., - - - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	1	—
Balch, Thomas Willing, - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Barber, Julia, - - - - -	Charleston, W. Va., -	—	1	—
Bartlett, W. A., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Barton, Stephen E., - - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Bates, Albert C., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	3	—
Beardsley, Guy E., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Berkeley Divinity School, - - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	2	—
Bissell, M. Eleanor, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	30	40	—
Blair, Woodbury, - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	2	—	—
Boston Book Co., - - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Bowdoin, Mrs. Lucy Howe, - - - -	Salem, Mass., -	—	—	1
Brown, R. G., - - - - -	Minneapolis, Minn., -	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society, - - - -	Buffalo, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association,	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Bureau of Ethnology, - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Bureau of Railroad Economics, - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	2	—
Burgoyne, Frank J., - - - - -	London, Eng., -	—	1	—
Burt, Stephen S., - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Canadian Government, - - - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	5	2	—
Carnegie Institution, - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	2	—
Carter, George R., - - - - -	Honolulu, Hawaii, -	1	—	—
Champlin, William H., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Chapman, William J., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Chicago Historical Society, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	2	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Clark, Mrs. L., - - -	Greenfield, Mass., -	—	—	1
Class Secretaries Bureau, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Coburn, Frank W., - - -	Lexington, Mass., -	—	1	—
Coe, Mrs. Levi E., - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	—	6	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	1	—
Columbia University, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	11	6	5
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences, -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Connecticut Society D. A. R., - - -	Norwich, Conn., -	—	5	—
Conn. State Board of Education, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	8	—
Conn. Valley Historical Society, -	Springfield, Mass., -	1	—	—
Corning, John J., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	275	20	—
Coville, Luzerne, - - -	Ithaca, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Cowles, Frances, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Curtis, George M., - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	1	—	—
Daboll, L. E., - - -	New London, Conn., -	1	—	—
Dana, Richard Henry, - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Darrow, Fanny M., - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Dermott, Henry S., - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Dexter, Mary, - - -	Danielson, Conn., -	—	—	1
Diocese of Connecticut, - - -	New Milford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Doubleday, Page & Co., - - -	Garden City, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Durham, Mary, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T., - - -	Collinsville, Conn., -	—	1	—
Ellsworth, Ernest B., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	24	—
Ellsworth, Wolcott W., - - -	Johnstown, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Emerson, Mrs. Adeline E., - - -	Rockford, Ill., -	—	3	—
Ensign, Charles S., - - -	Newton, Mass., -	1	—	—
Essex Institute, - - -	Salem, Mass., -	1	1	—
Evanston Historical Society, -	Evanston, Ill., -	—	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Farnam, Henry W., - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	1	—
First Church, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Fisher, Sidney G., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Gay, Alice M., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	—
Gay, Frank B., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	—
Geological Survey, - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	3	2	2
Gesner, Anthon T., - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	1	—
Gildersleeve, Ferdinand, - - -	Gildersleeve, Conn., -	1	1	—
Goodrich, Mary E., - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	1	—	—
Goodspeed, Charles E., & Co., -	Boston, Mass., -	—	—	1
Goodwin, James J., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	59	—	—
Grant, Frank, - - -	Westfield, Mass., -	—	1	—
Green, Follett L., - - -	Rochester, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Griswold, Mary, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Harcourt, Frederick, - - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	—	1
Harris, Walter S. G., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Hart, Mrs. E. G., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	40	—
Hart, Samuel, - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	3	—	—
Hartford Bar Library, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Hartford Printing Co., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	94	—	—
Harvard University, - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	2	—	—

Names	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous
Henry, E. Stevens, - - - -	Rockville, Conn., -	51	3	1
Hewitt, Harrison, - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	—	1
Heyburn, Welden B., - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Hills, J. Coolidge, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	41	392	260
Hoadley, George E., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Hungerford, Newman, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Illinois State Historical Society,	Springfield, Ill., -	—	1	—
Indian Rights Association, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Industrial Commission, - - -	Norfolk, Va., - - -	—	1	—
International Silver Co., - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	—	1	—
Jackson, Gen. Joseph C., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Jacobs, Ward W., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	2
James Blackstone Library, - - -	Branford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Jameson, J. Franklin, - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
John Carter Brown Library, - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
John Crerar Library, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - - -	—	1	—
Kansas State Historical Society, -	Topeka, Kan., - - -	—	1	—
Kibbe, James Allen, - - - -	Warehouse Pt., Ct., -	—	2	1
Kilbourn, Dwight C., - - - -	Litchfield, Conn., -	—	1	—
Knapp, Frederick, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Kongl. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden, -	—	1	—
Lake Mohonk Conference, - - -	Lake Mohonk, N. Y., -	—	2	—
Lee, Henry, - - - -	Bridgeport, Conn., -	—	1	—
Leland, Waldo G., - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Lewis Institute, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - - -	—	1	—
Library of Congress, - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	6	1
Lodge, Henry Cabot, - - - -	Nahant, Mass., - - -	—	1	—
Long Island Historical Society, -	Brooklyn, N. Y., - -	—	3	2
Louisiana Historical Society, - -	New Orleans, La., -	—	1	—
Louisiana State Museum, - - -	New Orleans, La., -	—	1	—
Love, W. De Loss, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Manwaring, Mary E., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	26	—
Markham, Ernest A., - - - -	Durham, Conn., - -	—	1	—
Mary F. Tallmadge Chapter D. A. R.,	Litchfield, Conn., -	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society, - -	Baltimore, Md., - -	—	1	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., - - -	—	1	—
Mercantile Library, - - - -	St. Louis, Mo., - - -	—	—	1
Michigan Pioneer & Histor. Society,	Lansing, Mich., - -	—	1	—
Middlesex Co. National Bank, - -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	1	—
Minnesota Historical Society, - -	St. Paul, Minn., - -	—	1	—
Missouri Historical Society, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., - - -	—	1	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred, - - - -	Boston, Mass., - - -	—	1	—
Moffat, R. Burnham, - - - -	New York, N. Y., - -	—	1	—
More, David H., - - - -	New York, N. Y., - -	—	1	—
Morgan, Forrest, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Morgan, J. P., & Co., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	2	—
Morgan, S. St. John, - - - -	Brookline, Mass., -	—	3	—
National Home for Soldiers, - - -	National Home, O., -	—	1	—
National Lumber Manuf. Ass'n, - -	Chicago, Ill., - - -	—	1	—
National Museum, - - - -	Rio Janeiro, Brazil, -	—	2	—
National Society S. A. R., - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Nebraska State Historical Society, -	Lincoln, Neb., - - -	—	1	—
Neifert, William W., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
New Britain Institute, - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	1	—
Newberry Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
New England Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	1	—
New Hampshire Bible Society, -	Concord, N. H., -	1	—	—
New Hampshire Historical Society, -	Concord, N. H., -	1	—	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society, -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
New Jersey Historical Society, -	Newark, N. J., -	1	—	—
New Jersey Soc. of the Cincinnati, -	Newark, N. J., -	1	—	—
New London Co. Historical Society, -	New London, Conn., -	—	1	—
Newport Historical Society, - - -	Newport, R. I., -	—	2	—
Newton, Clair A., - - -	Naperville, Ill., -	2	—	1
Newton Free Public Library, - - -	Newton, Mass., -	—	1	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Historical Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	4	—	—
New York State Historical Ass'n, -	Glens Falls, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York State Historian, - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	2	—	—
North Carolina Historical Society, -	Chapel Hill, N. C., -	—	1	—
Nova Scotia Historical Society, -	Halifax, N. S., -	3	—	—
Oberlin College, - - -	Oberlin, O., -	—	1	—
Ohio Arch. & Historical Society, -	Columbus, O., -	2	—	—
Ohio Valley Historical Association, -	Pittsburgh, Pa., -	1	—	—
Old Dartmouth Historical Society, -	New Bedford, Mass., -	—	33	—
Oneida Historical Society, - - -	Utica, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Owen, Charles H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Paine, Robert Treat, family of, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Pardee, Edward H., - - -	Oneonta, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Parker, Mrs. Alice R., - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	1	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Pool, D. de Sola, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Pratt, R. H., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Pray, Mrs. Alice E., - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Pressé Médicale, - - -	Paris, France, -	—	1	—
Prichard, Katharine A., - - -	Waterbury, - - -	1	1	—
Princeton University, - - -	Princeton, N. J., -	1	—	—
Providence Public Library, - - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Prudential Insurance Co., - - -	Newark, N. J., -	1	1	—
Quezon, Manuel L., - - -	Philippine Islands, -	—	3	—
Randall, Herbert, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	1
Rhoades, John H., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Royal Historical Society, - - -	London, Eng., -	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada, - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	1	—	—
Ruggles, Henry S., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
St. Louis Public Library, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Savary, The late John, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Schenectady Co. Historical Society, -	Schenectady, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Sellers, Edwin Jaquett, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Seymour, Morris W., - - -	Bridgeport, Conn., -	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	4	37	—
Soc. for Preserv. N. E. Antiquities, -	Boston, Mass., -	—	2	—
Sons of the Revolution, - - -	Davenport, Iowa, -	1	—	—
Sons of the Revolution, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	6	8	—
Southern Pacific Co., - - -	San Francisco, Cal., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Starr, E. C., - - -	Cornwall, Conn., -	—	3	—
State Historical Society, -	Iowa City, Iowa, -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, -	Columbia, Mo., -	2	1	—
State Historical Society, -	Madison, Wis., -	6	—	—
Stokes, Frederick A., Co., -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Stone, Ellen A., - -	Lexington, Mass., -	—	—	4
Swetland, B. S., - - -	Brockton, N. Y., -	—	2	—
Talcott, Mary K., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	20	1
Taylor, Edwin P., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Testimony Publishing Co., -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Thompson, Slason, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Tomlinson, Charles, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Tracy, Edwin A., - - -	Norwich, Conn., -	1	—	—
Trinity College, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Tyler, Lyon G., - - -	Williamsburg, Va., -	—	1	—
Tyler, Rollin U., - - -	Tyler, Va., -	1	7	—
United States, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	25	—
U. S. Brewers Association, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
U. S. Coast Survey, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	4	1	—
U. S. Dept. of Education, -	Washington, D. C., -	2	—	—
U. S. Treasury Dept., - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	—	1
University of Cincinnati, -	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
University of Colorado, - -	Boulder, Col., -	—	1	—
University of Toulouse, - -	Toulouse, France, -	3	2	—
Van Hise, Charles R., - - -	Madison, Wis., -	1	—	—
Vineland Historical Society, -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Virginia, State of, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	—	1	—
Virginia State Library, - -	Richmond, Va., -	3	3	—
Warrington, James, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash., -	2	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - -	Newington, Conn., -	—	1	—
Werber, Gustavus, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O., -	—	1	—
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	2	2	—
Willard, James Le Baron, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Wilson, H. W., Co., - - -	Minneapolis, Minn., -	—	1	—
Wing, William A., - - -	New Bedford, Mass., -	1	—	—
Woods, Henry E., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Wright, Henry P., - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	2	—
Wyoming Hist. & Geolog. Society,	Wilkes-Barré, Pa., -	1	—	—
Yale class of 1912, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Yale University, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	4	2	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 15.

The Annotated List of Congregational Ecclesiastical Societies in Connecticut has been found to be too long to publish as a part of this report. It will appear later as a separate publication.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1914



ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING, MAY 26, 1914

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF
DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR



HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1914



Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - HARTFORD
 SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - NEW HAVEN
 JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - NORWICH
 MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
 CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - NORFOLK
 FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
 CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - WOODSTOCK
 E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - ROCKVILLE

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
 JULIUS GAY, - - - - - FARMINGTON
 JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - HARTFORD
 ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD
 GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - HARTFORD
 HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - PLAINVILLE
 EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - HARTFORD
 F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
 FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - HARTFORD
 THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - HARTFORD
 LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
 ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD
 LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - HARTFORD
 FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD
 ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD
 FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating
The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Sammel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

...

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

— ... —

AS we close to-night the record of another year of the varied activities of our Society and of the service which it renders to its members and to the community—the fourteenth year in which it has been my privilege to preside in it—we cannot but see that it is a record of steady progress and of constant labor on the part of its chief executive officer, the Librarian and Recording Secretary. His report will include so much that is of interest and permanent value, that it falls to me but to trace the public events of the year, to make brief mention of some work as to which he will speak more fully, and to read the necrological record. I may be allowed also to point out the general state of our finances as it will presently be indicated in the report of the Treasurer.

MEETINGS.

At the eight monthly meetings of the past year mention has been made of specially notable gifts as they have been presented, and papers have been read as follows:

In October, by Lewis E. Stanton, Esq., of Hartford, on the "History of the Highways of Connecticut."

In November, by the Rev. George L. Clark, of Wethersfield, on "Life in the Early Years of Connecticut."

In December, by Herbert H. White, Esq., of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, on "British Prisoners of War in Hartford."

In January, by our Librarian and Recording Secretary, Albert C. Bates, on "Connecticut's Official Printing during the first year of the Revolution."

In February, by the Rev. Arthur Adams, Ph. D., Professor in Trinity College, on "Jeremy Adams and his Descendants."

In March, by George S. Godard, M. A., Librarian of the State, on the "Evolution of the State Library of Connecticut."

In April, by Forrest Morgan, M. A., of the Watkinson Library, on "New England and the Yazoo Land Frauds."

In May, by John M. Laird, Esq., of the Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, on "The French Canadian Habitant."

PUBLICATIONS.

The issue of our last annual report containing the roll of members, as usual, was followed by the publication in a separate pamphlet of an annotated list of all the Ecclesiastical Societies or Parishes of the Congregational order established in Connecticut before the year 1818. It was the work of our Librarian, and was prepared with his usual accuracy and precision and from a study of all the data such as, I venture to say, could have been made by no other person. Intended as a supplement to the annual report, it should rank as a separate publication of the Society; it will be of great and increasing value both for what it contains and for the key which it provides to many historical investigations.

The third and last volume of the Governor Law Papers has now been edited and prepared for the press; its publication may be expected at an early day.

MEMBERSHIP.

In the past year twelve persons have been admitted to active membership, and one former member has become a member for life; ten active members have died, one has resigned, and the names of eight have been dropped by reason of non-payment of dues. Our roll now shows the names of four hundred and five members, including nineteen *ex-officio* members (two of whom are also on the list of active members), one honorary member, nine corresponding members, and three hundred and seventy-eight active members; of these latter thirty-six are members for life and three hundred and forty-two are chargeable with annual dues and have paid into the treasury \$869 in the past year. We ought not to be satisfied until we can have an active membership of at least five hundred names; or, to put it more practically, we ought soon to find at least a hundred and sixty men and women sufficiently interested in the history of Connecticut to become new members of the Connecticut Historical Society.

OBITUARY.

The active members who have deceased during the past year are as follows:

JONAS COOLIDGE HILLS, of Hartford, a life member, admitted in 1885, an officer of this Society who during his life

and in his last will showed active interest in its welfare, and whose skill and judgment were both shown in the remarkable collections which he made, a valued citizen, benefactor, and friend, died 8 November 1913.

REV. LEWELLYN PRATT, D. D., admitted to membership in 1887, honored and successful as teacher and minister, sometime Professor in the Hartford Theological Seminary, and later pastor of the Broadway Church in Norwich, died 14 June 1913.

JOHN BENJAMIN LEWIS, M. D., of the Travelers Insurance Company of Hartford, admitted a member in 1889, died 26 April 1914.

JOSEPH CHURCHILL HAMMOND, JR., of Rockville, a member of the Society since 1890, died 22 August 1913.

DEWITT CLINTON SKILTON, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Phoenix Fire Insurance Company of Hartford, who became a member in 1890, died 26 December 1913.

FRANCIS WAYLAND HAVENS, of the Hartford Life Insurance Company, admitted to membership in 1904, died 21 October 1913.

HARMON GEORGE HOWE, M. D., an honored and beloved physician of Hartford, a member of the Society since 1906, was killed in a railroad accident 12 June 1913.

HARRISON BELKNAP FREEMAN, of Hartford, a member since 1907, prominent in the life of his city and for some years Judge of Probate, died 4 July 1913.

CHARLES JESSE MERRILL, of Hartford, who became a member in 1908, an expert in printing with the Case, Lockwood, and Brainard Company, died 9 December 1913.

HIRAM JOHN MESSENGER, JR., Actuary of the Travelers Insurance Company of Hartford, admitted to membership in 1908, died 15 January 1914.

FINANCIAL.

The Treasurer's report will show a substantial balance on hand, due to a donation of \$500 from our first Vice-President, as in former years—the recurrence of which calls for a repetition of our grateful thanks—and to special subscriptions from other members amounting to \$268. The year's expenses from the general fund, including the librarian's salary but covering no outlay for the purchase of books, is about \$1,850;

the income from the dues of members is about \$870, and that from investments is about \$440, giving a total of \$1,310. While we acknowledge the special gifts which turn a threatened deficit into an actual surplus, and do not forget the publication fund and the several book funds, we shall be greatly relieved when the income of the general fund shall be sufficient to meet all general expenses; there will still be good purposes to which special gifts may be applied.

NEEDS FOR FUTURE WORK.

Besides the almost imperative call for an increase of the general funds and the great desirability of providing a larger income available for the purchase of books—perhaps even before these—the Librarian will tell us that we must have more room for the shelving and storage of the volumes and other material which we have on hand and which we shall certainly receive within a short time. I would suggest that a committee be appointed to take the whole matter into consideration and to report at its early convenience.

ANNIVERSARIES.

The centenary of the War of 1812, as we call it, brings two commemorations which are of special interest to us in Connecticut: the hundredth anniversary of the Battle of Lake Champlain, fought 11 September 1814, at which Commodore McDonough gained his notable victory, and the hundredth anniversary of the Hartford Convention, which began its session in December 1814 and brought it to an end in the following January. The Middlesex County Historical Society has taken preliminary steps for the commemoration of the former event, and will doubtless invite us to share in it; perhaps we also should provide for a meeting at which its story may be told. As to the latter, I may repeat what was announced at the last monthly meeting, that at the request of the President of the New Haven Colony Historical Society and myself, our honored Vice-President, Simeon E. Baldwin, LL. D., Governor of the State, has promised to prepare and present to us a paper on the Hartford Convention; I need not say this will be a valuable contribution to the written history of our State and (I may add) an earnest of what Governor Baldwin may yet do in this line of study and writing for us and those who shall come after us.

SAMUEL HART.

Sibrarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

The two most important gifts that call for note in this year's report are that from the Johnson family of Stratford of a quantity of Johnson family papers, and that from Vice-President Goodwin of an incomplete file of the *Connecticut Journal* for a considerable number of years. Both of these will be mentioned more in detail later.

There have been numerous other gifts which have shown the interest taken in the work of the Society by members and others. Among these may be mentioned three large and hitherto unknown photographic prints of the Charter Oak, taken by N. A. Moore of Hartford soon after its fall (on Aug. 21, 1856), probably on the following morning; an original pencil sketch of the tree by Nicolino Calvo of New York, drawn probably two or three years before the tree fell; an engraved wood block, and electrotype from it and a smaller electrotype of the same tree made for the Charter Oak Life Insurance Company, all these the gift of Charles E. Gross, and forming a notable addition to our collection of pictures of that famous tree. From Miss Charlotte Tyler an interesting picture painted by J. Ropes in 1854, showing the Bliss house which formerly stood on what is now Bushnell Park, Hartford. Another memorial of the founder of the Athenaeum, Daniel Wadsworth, the little camphor bottle with its chamois leather covering which was his constant companion, came to us from Miss Jessie Trumbull McClellan of Woodstock. A book of considerable local interest, "The Elizabeth Whitman mystery" by Charles K. Bolton, was presented by Mrs. Charles H. Smith. From our late deceased officer J. Coolidge Hills we received his collection of pictorial Civil War envelopes, containing the remarkable number of 1379 different issues. A book of much Connecticut interest, the "Life of Silas Deane," was presented by its author Rev. George L. Clark. Homer W. Brainard has presented a quantity of clippings, mounted in two volumes, of the *Hartford Times'* genealogical column, of which he was

for a time the editor. "The Refugees of 1776 from Long Island to Connecticut," presented by its author Frederic G. Mather of Stamford, is a book which gives a great amount of information on the subject to which it relates, indicating extensive research, and is a distinct addition to our knowledge of matters and times relating to the Revolution, and incidentally contains a great deal of genealogical material. The Hartford Printing Company (Elihu Geer Sons) has added 183 volumes of directories of different towns and cities to the large number which they have presented to us in the last twenty-five years. An interesting pamphlet presented by James Shepard is his list of "Connecticut Soldiers in the Pequot War," which gives the authority for the record of each soldier's service. The "Diary of Benjamin Palmer" of Stonington, Conn., recently published and a copy presented, gives a graphic account of a young man's experiences during the War of 1812 in Dartmoor and other English prisons.

A highly valued gift of 670 numbers of the *Connecticut Journal*, published in New Haven, was received from our Vice-President James J. Goodwin. The gift was the more important to us from the fact that we previously had very few early New Haven newspapers, although we have the best extant files of the *Connecticut Courant* of Hartford, the *New London Gazette*, the *Middlesex Gazette* of Middletown and the *Windham Herald*. This file of the *Journal* is an incomplete one. The years 1778, 1783, 1790-1800 contain more than half the issues (from 28 to 51 numbers), and the years 1777, 1779-1782, 1784, 1785, 1788, 1789, 1801, 1803, 1807-1809, 1814, 1821, contain less than half the issues (from one to 25 numbers), and there are several imperfect numbers in the file. With a single exception this is the most important gift of newspapers received in more than half a century.

Acting on the suggestion of Luke V. Lockwood, one of our members residing in New York and a well known authority on colonial furniture, John Parsons, M. D., of King's Bridge, New York, acting as executor, has placed with us as a deposit a number of most interesting pieces of antique furniture and other household articles. These pieces, which are from the house in Wethersfield, Conn., occupied until her decease recently by Miss Esther Bidwell, are designated by Dr. Parsons

as the "Porter-Belden Collection." Among them are a high-boy, low-boy, chest-on-chest, one large and two small Dutch tables, small stand with tip top, two Dutch chairs, four Chipendale chairs, curious cradle, bedstead, three mirrors, two embroidered coats of arms—the Belden and Butler families. These have been placed in our north room, and the beauty of some of the pieces has attracted no little attention.

The number of readers using the library during the year was 3,425, an increase of about ten per cent. of the number using it during the previous year.

There being no large gifts of books this year, as there was last, to swell the accessions, the total for the year is much smaller than for last year. The donations have been 458 volumes, 385 pamphlets and 50 miscellaneous; the purchases 84 volumes, 112 pamphlets and six miscellaneous, and the additions by exchange two volumes and 30 pamphlets. This makes a total of 544 volumes, 527 pamphlets and 56 miscellaneous, or a grand total of 1,127 items. Included in the above purchases are seven volumes credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, five volumes to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund, three volumes to the William F. J. Boardman Fund and two volumes to the Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Fund.

The above figures of accessions are for printed items only. In addition to these the number of manuscripts added exceeds the number of printed items, the letters alone being upwards of 1,400 in number.

Purchases made during the year with the income from the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund are:

- Farlow, C. F., Ballard genealogy.
- Holman, D. E., Holmans in America, vol. 1.
- Nehling, M. B. A., Cowdrey genealogy.
- Vital records of Amesbury, Mass.
- Vital records of Cambridge, Mass., vol. 1.
- Vital records of Granville, Mass.
- Vital records of Richmond, Mass.

The following purchases were made with income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund:

- Brigham, W. I. T., History of the Brigham family.
- Brigham, W. I. T., Tyler genealogy, 2 vols.
- Shurtliff, B., Descendants of William Shurtliff, 2 vols.

Books purchased with income from the William F. J. Boardman Fund are:

Griffeth, H. S., History of Carver, Mass.
Upham, F. K., Descendants of John Upham.
Wright and Ketcham, History of the Wright family.

Two volumes have been purchased with income from the Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Book Fund. They are:

Vital records of Norwich, Conn., 1659-1848, 2 vols.

The following manuscripts have been received during the year:

William Abbott, New York.

Letters to Ripley & Co., Hartford, 1844, 1845, on business matters. (22)

Charles M. Andrews, New Haven.

Record of Courts held by John Williams, Justice, of Wethersfield, 1816-1820.

William A. Arnold, Willimantic.

Arnold genealogical notes.

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.

Copies of inscriptions from West Plain and Tater Hill cemeteries, East Haddam, and from Family cemetery, Waterford.

Sidney M. Gladwin, Hartford.

Subscription paper, with many autograph signatures, to raise money in Norwich for fire-works on July 4, 1858.

George E. Hoadley, Hartford.

Letters written from Ohio to Connecticut, 1809-1835. (23)

Mrs. Susan E. Johnson Hudson of Stratford, on behalf of the Johnson family.

Johnson family letters and documents, numbering in all about 1,500 items. Included with these in the following rough list are some that were received about two years since.

WILLIAM SAMUEL JOHNSON PAPERS.

(Including some of his grandson and namesake.)

Journals Nov. 1766 to Oct. 1771.

Journal brought from England (of little interest).

Letter books 1746-1748, 1754-1762, about 70 letters.

Letter books 1764-1765, 1771-1774, 268 sm. f° pp.

Letter books 1751-1754, 1762-1764, 324 8° pp.

Copies of 16 letters 1784-1792.

Memorandum books 1759-1760, 1762-1765, 1785-1787.

Accounts with the State of Conn., 1784-1787.

Catalogue of books read 1753-1764.

Marriage contract 1800; and agreement with Samuel William Johnson and Robert C. Johnson because of said contract 1803.

Col. Dimon's proceedings on occasion of accusation of treason against William Samuel Johnson, 1799.

Memoranda for his life, communicated by him.

Superior Court diary, 1772-1774.

Volume of County Court dockets 1764-1766, 1771-1772.

Volume of County and Superior Court dockets, 1775-1786.

Law briefs, 1749-1758.

Documents, papers, opinions, etc., in various court cases, two packages.

Deeds, personal accounts, book debts due him, etc.

Papers in settlement of his estate.

Letters written by him about 1762 to 1795 to various persons, numbering 241.

Among these are letters to Rev. Abraham Beach, Jeremy Belknap, Dr. Burton, Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr. Chandler, Col. Chester, Joseph Chew, Cadwallader Colden, Rev. Myles Cooper, Tench Coxe, Rev. Daggett, Lord Dartmouth, James Duane, Timothy Dwight, Eliphalet Dyer, Benjamin Gale, Jared Ingersol, Richard Jackson, Jeremiah Leaming, George Livius, Lord Bishop of London, Jeremiah Miller, James Otis, Bishop of Oxford, John Pownall, Gov. William Pitkin, Lawrence Reade, Richard Saltonstall, Roger Sherman, Gov. William Shirley, Ebenezer Silliman, Robert Temple, Agur Tomlinson, Jonathan Trumbull, Jeremiah Wadsworth, Col. Nathan Whiting, Edward Winslow.

Letters written by him to other members of the family. To

Samuel William Johnson, 1785-1828,	-	-	-	-	79
Susan Johnson, 1799-1853,	-	-	-	-	85
Ann Johnson, 1766-1790,	-	-	-	-	35
Robert C. Johnson, 1786-1795,	-	-	-	-	20
Miscellaneous,	-	-	-	-	15

Letters written to him about 1750 to 1795 by various persons, numbering 168.

Among them are letters from William Bayard, Jeremy Belknap, D. Burton, George Chapman, T. B. Chandler, Joseph Chew, Tench Coxe, Admiral G. Darby, James Duane, Pierpont Edwards, Benjamin Gale, Jared Ingersol, Richard Jackson, Cave Jones, Jeremiah Leaming, John Ledyard, Bishop of London, Godfrey Malbone, Josiah Meigs, Stephen M. Mitchell, James Otis, Bishop of Oxford, Thomas Palmer, Samuel H. Parsons, Samuel Peters, Timothy Pickering, Thomas Pownall, Lawrence Reade, Nathaniel Rogers, Comfort Sage, Roger Sherman, William Smith, Benjamin Stiles, Jonathan Sturgis, Robert Temple, Agur Tomlinson, Jonathan Trumbull, Jonathan Trumbull, Jr., Jeremiah Wadsworth, Chauncey Whittlesey, George Wyllys.

Letters written to him by other members of the family.	By
Samuel William Johnson, 1785-1802,	- - - 37
Miscellaneous, - - - - -	- - - 15

SAMUEL WILLIAM JOHNSON PAPERS.

Letters written by him to Gov. Hamilton of Bermuda, and to Ann F. Edwards, Elizabeth, Nancy, Robert C., Susan Johnson, and others. (42)

Journal of a journey from Stratford to Fayetteville, N. C., and return, 1799-1800.

Paper on war with France.

Small receipt and account book, 1790-1803.

His admission to the Bar, 1783.

Letters written to him, numbering 40.

Among these are letters from Gov. William Browne, Gov. Hamilton of Bermuda, Samuel Peters, John Cotton Smith.

(See William Samuel Johnson papers for letters written to him by Samuel William Johnson.)

SUSAN JOHNSON PAPERS.

Letters, written by her. (178)

Among these are 87 written to Mrs. Faith Trumbull, and 56 to Samuel William Johnson, with others to Ann Edwards and Sarah Johnson.

Journal of a journey from Stratford to Fayetteville, N. C., and other places, 1801-1802.

Letters written to her.

Among these are 18 written by Mrs. Faith Wadsworth.

ANN F. JOHNSON PAPERS.

Letters written by her. (108)

Among these are 70 written to Susan Johnson and 19 to Samuel William Johnson.

Religious Journals, 1814-1839.

Letters written to her. (8)

MOHEGAN CASE.

Deeds, leases, and other papers, both originals and copies, including several original documents signed by the Indians; briefs, notes, and memoranda on the case; letters, arguments, memoranda of evidence given, reports, petitions, etc.—some of the documents in William Samuel Johnson's handwriting—dating about 1658 to 1770. (About 170.)

Manuscript (probably printer's "copy") of "Governor and Company of Connecticut and Mohegan Indians. Certified copy of Book of Proceedings before Commissioners of Review, 1743." (This was printed at London, 1769.)

"A Plan of the east Part of the Colony of Connecticut in North America shewing the Situation of the Lands in Controversy between the Inhabitants of that Colony and the Mohegan Indians." (3 copies.)

Papers relating to Stockbridge Indians. (6)

FAMILY PAPERS.

Inscriptions on Johnson monuments.

Johnson family pedigree.

Papers in estate of Charity Kneeland.

G. C. Verplanck letter.

Miscellaneous deeds and briefs, in part Johnson.

Miscellaneous bonds, stocks, notes, etc.

Family deeds, agreements, etc.

Miscellaneous papers of Ann Woolsey.

Copies of wills of William (1751) and Sarah Beach (1758).

Laura Woolsey's album, containing extracts, sentiments and original contributions written by well-known people of Hartford and elsewhere, about 1819.

Johnson arms.

MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS.

Gurdon Saltonstall to Henry Ashhurst, 1711.

Sarah Edwards to Anna Huntington, 1758.

C. Browne to her husband Gov. William Browne.

Benjamin Gale to Dr. Huxham, 1766.

David Ramsey to ———, 1785.

H. Ledlie to ———, 1787.

Benjamin Hallock to Col. Richard Floyd, 1763.

Col. Benjamin's claim (Revolution).

Abraham Beach about Noah Hobart, 1812.

William Smith to Jonathan Trumbull, 1783.

Abijah Beach to ———, 1775.

Bishop of London to Dr. Auchmuty (copy).

H. S. Conway to Colony of Conn. about repeal of Stamp Act, 1766.

Colony of Conn. to H. S. Conway about repeal of Stamp Act, 1766.

Colony of Conn. instructions to Richard Jackson.

Instructions of freemen of New Haven to their Representatives in

General Assembly about Stamp Act.

Dr. Gale's remarks on inoculation.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Stratford Church about a minister, 1722.

George Pigot to Stratford Church, 1722.

David Humphreys to church of England in Conn., 1722.

Stratford inhabitants power of attorney to William James, 1710.

Papers relating to Episcopal Church and Glebe house in Stratford,

Samuel Peters' account of salary paid to Episcopal ministers at Stratford, 1771-1785.
History of Episcopal church in Ulster Co., N. Y.
Stratford church to Lord Bishop of London and Society for Propagating the Gospel (1771?).

MISCELLANEOUS.

Papers relative to Ohio lands bought of Isaac Mills and George Hoadley and necessary to show title of said lands. (35)
Vermont claims of land against New Hampshire and New York (copies). (2)
Original grant of town of Pocock, N. H., 1762.
Briefs relating to "Gore" land, about 1800. (2)
Papers relating to legal cases, controversies about lands, etc. (3 packages.)
Papers relating to W. Scarborough's voyage to Canton, 1838. (20)
Records and accounts of Proprietors of bed of iron ore at Merry All in Kent, 1758-1795.
Kent iron works papers. (several)
Sermon by Rev. Daniel Browne at Covent Garden, 1723.
Catalogue of students at Litchfield Law School, 1817.
G. G. Beckman papers, W. S. Johnson attorney, 1787-9. (11)
Sketch of Richard Edwards by his son Timothy Edwards, written about 1718.
Susquehanna claim stated, and notes, arguments, etc., on the Susquehanna case. (14 documents, some of them long, one of 75 pages.)

Henry P. Johnston, New York.

Ordination hymn sung at Rev. Abel Flint's ordination in Hartford in 1791.

Horace McFarland, Boston, Mass.

Sketch of Windham, Conn., drawn about 1815 by Miss Laura Webb.

Francis H. Parker, Hartford.

Ledger kept by Ebenezer Steele Gleason of Farmington 1800-1808.

Mrs. Rodney Parker, New Haven.

Letter written by Moses Butler Bull, Rockville, June 5, 1871.

Mrs. Orra Parker Phelps, Salisbury.

Inscriptions from burying ground near North Mansfield church.
Inscriptions from Gurley burying ground, North Mansfield.

James Shepard, New Britain.

Two account books, 1783-1792, perhaps kept by Daniel Hayden of East Windsor; with various documents laid into them.

George W. Tunis, West Hartford.

Account book, 1759-1760, and about 100 receipts, etc., from the Grant family of East Windsor.

Mrs. Bernard T. Williams, Hartford.

General statement of annual receipts of the United States, 1791-1805.
Purchased.

"Names, Arrival and Departure of Yankeys & Pedlars Began
Aug. 1, 1820" [to March 1821]. Kept at Wadsworth's tavern,
Hartford.

Genealogies of the following families, thirty-four in all, have been added to our collection: Babbitt, Ballard, Barney, Bliss, Brigham, Brown, Clark, Colburn-Coburn, Cowdrey, Cowles, Davis, Dickinson, Frazier, Grant Association, Harmon, Hine, Holman, Hunnings, Kein, Lindsay Association, Merwin, Pope, Palmer, Richardson (2), Seeley-Vail Ancestry, Sheldon, Shurtleff, Smith, States, Tyler, Upham, Varick, Wessels, Wright.

Our collection of early Connecticut imprints, in addition to the volumes of newspapers mentioned elsewhere, has been increased by issues of the following years: 1760, 1761, [1764], 1770 (2), 1774 (2), 1775, 1776, 1786 (2), 1787, 1789 (3), 1793 (2), 1796, 1798 (4), 1799, 1800, [1800?]. These number 25, one of them a leaflet, one a broadside, and nine are almanacs, four of which are imperfect.

An effort has been made during the year to add to our interesting files of early Connecticut almanacs. Our already unrivaled collection has been increased by the addition, down to the year 1850, of 47 issues, nine of which are of the eighteenth century, and four of these imperfect.

This Society published in 1909 the first volume of a series of Connecticut Vital Records, comprising records of the towns of Bolton and Vernon. During the past year the second and third volumes of this series, comprising the records of Norwich from 1659 to 1848, have been published by the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Connecticut. A fourth volume, to be published by a committee of this Society, is now under consideration.

The New York Historical Society has completed in seventeen volumes its valuable publication of abstracts of wills filed in New York City; and the State of New Jersey has published in three volumes an index of the wills in that state. Copies of each have been presented to us. The series of sixteen volumes of historical and genealogical magazines published by Eben Putnam has been completed. After long waiting a copy of

John O. Austin's "One hundred and sixty allied families" has at last been secured. We receive each year from the Smithsonian Institution numerous valuable books and pamphlets, thus adding to our almost complete file of that institution's publications.

Our publications during the year have been two in number, the "Annual report for 1913," a pamphlet of 40 pages showing the work of the Society for the year; and the "List of Congregational ecclesiastical societies established in Connecticut before October 1818 with their changes." This pamphlet of 35 pages will, it is believed, prove of much assistance to persons engaged in searching the early records of the different societies and towns of the state. The following item, accidentally omitted in preparing the "copy" of that pamphlet for the printer, may now be inserted.

WOLCOTT SOCIETY. Established October 1770 as Farmingbury Society in Farmington and Waterbury probably by division of the First Society in each of those towns. Part of Farmington including this Society incorporated October 1779 as Southington. Parts of Southington and Waterbury including this Society incorporated May 1796 as Wolcott.

It has been expected that another volume of our "Collections" would be well along in the press before this time. But unexpected difficulties that have been encountered in making arrangements about the printing have prevented this.

There have been 125 volumes bound or rebound during the year, including several sets of serial publications. Cloth has been the material most used. The question of binding is an ever present one. And it is not how much is there which might be bound; but how little is there that must be bound to save it from injury. If sufficient funds were available several thousand dollars could well be spent in binding.

The diary of Lient. Thomas Minor, one of the first settlers of Stonington, covering the period 1653 to 1684, was printed fifteen years ago. The diary of his son, Dea. Manassah Minor, also of Stonington, covering the period 1696 to 1720, is still extant and unpublished. During the year this has been loaned to the Society for copying and a copy has already been made of the greater part of it, although the faded ink and cramped handwriting makes this slow work. It contains many interesting items.

The Society has for many years been the owner of the original manuscript of "An Herauldical Essay Upon the Surname of Miner," which is believed to have been drawn up at the Herald's College in England about 1683 and sent, at his request, to Lieut. Thomas Minor of Stonington.

All of the shelves in our main library room are now completely filled; and the process of weeding out the least frequently used books and removing them to our north room has begun. This must henceforth be done each time a new lot of genealogies or New England local histories is added to our library. And, as stated in my last report, one more year will see all of the shelves in the north room filled.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.* *Cr.*

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.	
1913. May 1.	To balance, - - - - \$355 33	Expense—Insurance, - - - -	\$244 20
	<i>Income.</i>	Binding, - - - -	136 80
Admission fees, - - - -	\$24 00	Postage and stationery, - - - -	123 35
Annual dues, - - - -	845 00	Express, - - - -	22 35
		Incidentals, - - - -	8 65
Dividends, - - - -	869 00		\$535 35
Interest, - - - -	418 58	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian, - - - -	1,300 00
Paterson Library, - - - -	19 58	Balance deposited in Hartford Trust Co., - - - -	537 14
Donation, - - - -	2 00		
Special subscriptions, - - - -	500 00		
	208 00		
	<u>\$2,372 49</u>		<u>\$2,372 49</u>

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1913. May 1.	Balance, - - - -	\$1,133 67	Books purchased, - - - -	-	\$57 06
Interest, - - - -	- - - -	45 78	Balance deposited in Society for Savings, - - - -	-	1,122 39
		<u>\$1,179 45</u>			<u>\$1,179 45</u>

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1913.

RECEIPTS.

May 1. To balance, - - - - \$5,085 54
 Received from Goldthwaite fund on last
 year's account, - - - - 28 18

Income.

Dividends, - - - - \$160 00
 Interest, - - - - 304 06
 Publications sold, - - - - 464 06
 State appropriation, - - - - 140 23
 - - - - 1,000 00

\$6,718 01

DISBURSEMENTS.

Printing 1,000 copies annual report, - - - \$107 50
 Printing 600 copies List Congregational Ecclesi-
 astical Societies in Conn., - - - 95 00
 Labor, - - - - 233 25
 Balance deposit in Society for Savings, \$5,241 81
 Balance deposit in State Savings Bank, 959 61
 Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co., 80 84

6,282 26

\$6,718 01

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1913.

May 1. Balance, - - - - \$406 54
 Dividends, - - - - 225 00
 Interest, - - - - 18 46

\$650 00

Books purchased, - - - - \$181 03
 Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, - - - 468 97

\$650 00

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$242 66	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	\$252 44
		Interest,	-	-	-	9 78			
						<u>\$252 44</u>			<u>\$252 44</u>

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1913.	May 1.	To balance,	-	-	-	\$715 91	Books purchased,	-	-	-	\$48 30
		Interest,	-	-	-	28 65	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-			696 26
						<u>\$744 56</u>					<u>\$744 56</u>

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$220 10	Books purchased,	-	-	-	\$11 01
		Interest,	-	-	-	8 88	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-			217 97
						<u>\$228 98</u>					<u>\$228 98</u>

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$68 63	Paid on account of Bolton-Vernon Records,	-	\$145 00
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	311 00	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	237 67
		Interest,	-	-	-	3 04			
						<u>\$382 67</u>			<u>\$382 67</u>

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$28 67	Paid Publication Fund on last year's account,	-	\$28 18
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	10 00	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	11 78
		Interest,	-	-	-	1 29			
						<u>\$39 96</u>			<u>\$39 96</u>

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$98 57	Books purchased,	-	-	\$11 85
		Interest,	-	-	-	3 95	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	-	\$90 67
						<u>\$102 52</u>				<u>\$102 52</u>

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$10 15	Balance deposited in State Savings Bank,	-	-	\$27 91
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	17 00				
		Interest,	-	-	-	76				
						<u>\$27 91</u>				<u>\$27 91</u>

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

CHARLES L. GOODWIN, *for the Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	\$1,000 00	164	\$1,640 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	100	4,000 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	79	1,580 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	110	770 00
Deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	537 14	—	537 14
			<hr/> \$8,566 57

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	\$1,000 00	164	\$1,640 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	83	830 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	1,000 00	100	1,000 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - -	3,050 00	—	3,050 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - -	5,241 81	—	5,241 81
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - -	959 61	—	959 61
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - - -	80 84	—	80 84
			<hr/> \$12,802 26

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of \$363.52.]

5 shares Hartford National Bank, - -	\$500 00	185	\$925 00
15 shares Phoenix National Bank, - -	1,500 00	167	2,505 00
16 shares City Bank of Hartford, - -	1,600 00	110	1,760 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	468 97	—	468 97
			<hr/> \$5,658 97

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is \$1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - -	\$1,122 39
---	------------

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of

these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to \$680.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$696 26

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to \$200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$252 41

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to \$221.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$217 97

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to \$90.88.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - \$90 67

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from \$1 to \$100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - \$237 67

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - \$11 78

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to \$27.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - \$27 91

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Simeon Eben Baldwin, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1911.*

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Lyman Twining Tingier, Rockville, Jan. 8, 1913.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*

Thayer, John Mory, Norwich, July 2, 1889.

Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.

Robinson, Silas A., Middletown, Feb. 9, 1890.

Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.

Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.

Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.

Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.

Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.

Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.

Bennett, William Lyon, New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.

Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.

Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.

Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.

Holcomb, Marcus H., Southington, Sept. 9, 1910.

Tuttle, Joseph Parsons, Hartford, Feb. 25, 1913.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.

Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.

Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.

Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.

- Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
— Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Mrs. Lena Louise B., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1914.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
— Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
— *Bales, Albert Carlos*, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
— Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
— Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
— Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, William H., Columbia, Feb. 6, 1912.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
— Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
— Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
— Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
— *Bridgman, Henry H.*, Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter Benjamin, West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
— Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.

- Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
 Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
 Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
 Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
 Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
 Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
 Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
 Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
 Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
 Camp, David Nelson, New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
 Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
 Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
 Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
 Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
 Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
 Castle, Ernest Beecher, Glen Cove, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
 Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
 Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
 Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
 Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
 Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
 Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
 Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
 Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
 Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
 Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
 Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
 Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
 Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
 Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
 Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
 Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
 Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
 Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
 Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
 Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
 Cowles, Walter Goodman, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
 Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
 Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
 Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
 Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
 Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
 Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
 Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
 Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
 Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.

- Dexter, Franklin Boweditch*, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dickenson, Robert C., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Down, Edwin A., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Dunham, Sylvester Clark, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Elwell, John Duryea, East Hampton, March 7, 1911.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Fenn, John Roberts, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Fenn, Linus T., West Hartford, May 6, 1890.
- *Ferguson, Rev. Henry*, Hartford, June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gates, Andrew Frink, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
- *Gay, Frank Butler*, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddens Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
- *Goodwin, James Junius*, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Grant, Ralph Morgan, East Windsor Hill, May 1, 1906.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.

- Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hamner, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Harris, Mary Munson, Hartford, May 24, 1898.
Hart, Rev. Samuel, Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Heath, Frank Elijah, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
- Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
- *Hungerford, Newman*, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
- *Hyde, Ephraim Henry*, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Stiles, Stratford, May 23, 1905.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kilbourn, Dwight Canfield, Litchfield, April 2, 1901.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Lippitt, Costello, Norwich, Jan. 2, 1912.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Loomis, Thomas Hooker, Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.
- Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson Theodore, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.

- McCook, Frances A., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.
Markham, Ernest A., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
— *Martin, Charles Townley*, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
— *Maxwell, Francis Taylor*, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
— *Maxwell, William*, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
— *Morgan, Forrest*, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
— *Morris, John Felt*, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamela, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morse, Leonard, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murless, Frederic T., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Norton, Charles Augustus Quincy, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Olusted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Osborn, Stuart R., Newington, May 5, 1914.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
— *Parker, Francis Hubert*, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
— *Parsons, Francis*, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peets, Mrs. Ella M. Meyers, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1909.
— *Perkins, Mrs. Mary R.*, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.

- Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, Hartford, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
- *Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn*, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Henry J., East Woodstock, Jan. 3, 1911.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
- Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Pritchard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
- *Roberts, Henry*, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rossiter, Edith Heath, Washington, March 5, 1912.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
- Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Shelton, Henry Tweedy, Bridgeport, April 5, 1898.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.

- Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Smith, Mrs. Lillie Gunn, Washington, Dec. 3, 1912.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
— *Starr, Frank Farnsworth*, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
— *Slearns, Rev. Charles Cummings*, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevens, Harold Warriner, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
— *Stoeckel, Carl*, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Stone, George F., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
— Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
— Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Turnbull, Thomas, Jr., Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
— *Twitchell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins*, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Twitchell, Willis L., Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
— *Van Alstyne, Lawrence*, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.

- Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
- Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
- Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
- Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
- Welles, Edgar Thaddeus, New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1894.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Charles Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
- Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
- Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.
- Wright, Rev. Otis Olney, Swansea, Mass., Nov. 7, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hall, Hubert, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

...

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.

Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.

Brock, Robert A., Richmond, Va., March 2, 1886.

Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.

Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.

Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.

Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.

Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.

Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
Adams, Arthur, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Allen, Francis B., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Amer. Association for Conciliation,	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
American Catholic Historical Soc., -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
American Historical Association, -	Washington, D. C., -	2	1	—
American Irish Historical Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Amer.Soc.for International Disputes,	Baltimore, Md., -	—	4	—
Amer. Telegraph & Telephone Co., -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Anderson, Joseph, - - - - -	Waterbury, Conn., -	—	2	—
Andover Theological Seminary, -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Arkansas History Commission, -	Little Rock, Ark., -	—	1	—
Associated Charities, - - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Atkinson, Mrs. Margaret L., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Baldwin, Simeon E., - - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Bankhead, J. H., - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Barbour, Lucius B., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Barney, Everett H., - - - - -	Springfield, Mass., -	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	4	—
Belknap, Leverett, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	8	2	14
Berkeley Divinity School, - - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	4	—
Biblioteca Nacional, - - - - -	Mexico, Mex., -	—	2	—
Bissell, F. Clarence, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Bliss, Frederick S., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Boston University, - - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Bowen, Clarence W., - - - - -	Woodstock, Conn., -	—	5	1
Bowen, George A., Estate of, - - -	Woodstock, Conn., -	—	—	1
Brandegee, Emily, - - - - -	Berlin, Conn., -	—	1	—
Brainard, Homer W., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	5	—	1
Buffalo Historical Society, - - - -	Buffalo, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Bureau of Railway Economics, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Cambridge Historical Society, - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	2	1	—
Canadian Government, - - - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	—	1	—
Carnegie Endowment for Peace, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	2	—	—
Case, Charles G., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	13	—
Celebration Committee, - - - - -	Los Angeles, Cal., -	—	1	—
Chamber of Commerce, - - - - -	San Diego, Cal., -	1	—	—
Chauplin, William H., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	6	—	—
Chicago Historical Society, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Clark, George L., - - - - -	Wethersfield, Conn., -	1	—	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Colonial Society of Pennsylvania, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	16	11	4
Connecticut Society, D. A. R., - - -	Southington, Conn., -	—	1	—
Conn. State Board of Education, - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	13	—
Cowles, Calvin D., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	1
Cummings, Alice T., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Daboll, L. E., - - - - -	New London, Conn., -	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous
Delaware Society of Cincinnati, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Diocese of Connecticut, - - -	Milford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Durning-Lawrence, Edith J., - - -	London, Eng., -	1	—	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T., - - - -	Collinsville, Conn., -	—	1	—
Ellis, George W., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Essex Institute, - - - -	Salem, Mass., -	1	1	—
Fairfield Historical Society, - -	Fairfield, Conn., -	—	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Faxon, Frederick W., - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Fennell, William G., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	—	—
First Presbyterian Church, - - -	Baltimore, Md., -	1	—	—
Fitchburg, City of, - - - -	Fitchburg, Mass., -	—	1	—
Free Public Library, - - - -	New Bedford, Mass., -	—	1	—
Gay, Alice M., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	1	—
Gay, Frank B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Geer, Everett S., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	1
Geological Survey of Canada, - -	Ottawa, Can., - -	14	6	—
Gesner, Anthon T., - - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	1	—
Godard, George S., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Goodwin, James J., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	17	1	—
Grant, Frank, - - - -	Westfield, Mass., -	—	1	—
Green, Samuel A., - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	4	2
Griswold, Mary, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Gross, Charles E., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	7
Harris, Walter S. G., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Hart, Samuel, - - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	2	—	—
Hartford Hospital, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Hartford Printing Company, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	183	—	—
Hartford Theological Seminary, - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Harvard University, - - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	1	—	—
Heartman, Charles F., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Henry, E. Stevens, - - - -	Rockville, Conn., -	9	—	—
Higgins, William L., - - - -	Coventry, Conn., -	—	1	—
Hills, J. Coolidge, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1, ot.
Hinds, Noble and Eldridge, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	2	—	—
Hoadley, George E., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Holden, James H., - - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Holmes, Edward R., - - - -	Winsted, Conn., -	—	—	1
Hooper, Charles E., - - - -	Haddam, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hooper, Joseph, - - - -	Durham, Conn., -	—	1	—
Hudson, Mrs. C. B., - - - -	Conyers, Ga., -	1	—	—
Hudson, Mrs. Susan E. J., - - -	Stratford, Conn., -	3	3	2
Illinois Manufacturing Association, -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Illinois State Historical Society, -	Springfield, Ill., -	2	1	—
Indian Rights Association, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	2	—
Indiana Historical Society, - - -	Indianapolis, Ind., -	—	1	—
Iowa Masonic Library, - - - -	Cedar Rapids, Ia., -	—	1	—
Ives, Joel S., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	4	—
John Crerar Library, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
Johnston, Henry P., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	3
Jones, Richmond L., - - - -	Reading, Pa., -	2	—	—
Kansas State Historical Society, -	Topeka, Kan., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
Keim, DeB. Randolph, - - -	Reading, Pa., - -	2	—	—
Kensington Church, - - -	Kensington, Conn.,	1	—	—
Kilbourn, Dwight C., - - -	Litchfield, Conn., -	—	1	—
Kong. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad., -	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	—	—
Kremer, W. P., - - -	Rutherford, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Ladies Aid Society of Grace Church,	Hamden, Conn., -	1	—	—
Lake Mohonk Conference, - - -	Mohonk Lake, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Leach, J. Granville, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	4	—	—
League of Municipalities, - - -	St. Paul, Minn., -	1	—	—
Lewis Institute, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	2	—
Library of Congress, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	3	—	—
London & Middlesex Histor. Soc., -	Canada, - - -	—	1	—
Lowell Historical Society, - - -	Lowell, Mass., - -	1	—	—
McClellan, Jessy T., - - -	Woodstock, Conn., -	—	—	1
McEwan, Mrs. John S., - - -	Orlando, Fla., - -	—	1	—
Maher, S. J., - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Markham, Ernest A., - - -	Durham, Conn., - -	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society, - - -	Baltimore, Md., - -	1	—	—
Mass. Commissioner of Records, -	Boston, Mass., - -	—	1	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., - -	1	—	—
Mather, Frederic G., - - -	Stamford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Mattatuck Historical Society, - - -	Waterbury, Conn., -	—	2	—
Matthews, Albert, - - -	Boston, Mass., - -	1	—	—
Meeker, Helen, - - -	Danbury, Conn., - -	—	1	—
Merriman, M., - - -	New York, N. Y., - -	—	1	—
Michigan Historical Commission, -	Lansing, Mich., - -	—	2	—
Minnesota Historical Society, - - -	St. Paul, Minn., - -	1	1	—
Missouri Historical Society, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., - -	2	5	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred, - - -	Boston, Mass., - -	1	—	—
Museo Social Argentino, - - -	Buenos Aires, Arg.,	—	1	—
National Home for Soldiers, - - -	National Home, O.,	1	—	—
National Society D. A. R., - - -	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
National Society S. A. R., - - -	Washington, D. C.,	1	6	—
Neifert, William W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	1	—	—
Newberry Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill. - - -	—	1	—
New Britain Institute, - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., - -	1	—	—
New England Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., - -	2	1	—
New Hampshire Historical Society,	Concord, N. H., - -	—	1	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society, -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Jersey, State of, - - -	Trenton, N. J., - -	4	—	—
Newport Historical Society, - - -	Trenton, N. J., - -	—	7	—
Newton, Caroline G., - - -	- - -	1	—	—
New York Educational Department,	Albany, N. Y., - -	—	25	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society, -	New York, N. Y., - -	1	—	—
New York Historical Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., - -	2	1	—
New York Public Library, - - -	New York, N. Y., - -	1	1	—
Nichols, Mrs. Grace E., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	1	—	—
Nicolson, Frank W., - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
North Carolina Historical Society, -	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	—	1	—
Oberlin College, - - -	Oberlin, O., - - -	—	1	—
Page, Charles W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	—	2	—
Parker, Francis H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	—	2	—

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
Parker, Mrs. Rodney, - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	2	—	4
Pennsylvania Prison Society, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Perkins, Thomas A., - - -	San Francisco, Cal.,	1	—	—
Phelps, Mrs. Orra P., - - -	Salisbury, Conn., -	—	1	—
Pratt, Waldo S., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Presbytery of New Brunswick, - - -	Trenton, N. J., -	—	1	—
Princeton University, - - -	Princeton, N. J., -	1	—	—
Providence Public Library, - - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	2	—
Quezon, Manuel L., - - -	Philippine Islands, -	—	3	—
Randall, Herbert, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Record Commissioner, - - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Reynolds Family Association, - - -	Pinckneyville, Ill., -	—	1	—
Rhode Island Historical Society, - - -	Providence, R. I., -	2	6	—
Richardson, Delos A., - - -	Springfield, Mass., -	1	1	—
Royal Colonial Institute, - - -	London, Eng., -	1	—	—
Royal Historical Society, - - -	London, Eng., -	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada, - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	1	—	—
Rudd, Malcolm D., - - -	Lakeville, Conn., -	1	—	—
Sadler, Wilbur F., Jr., - - -	Trenton, N. J., -	1	—	—
St. Louis Mecantile Library, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
St. Louis Public Library, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Seymour, Mrs. Jane C., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	1
Sheldon, George, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Sheldon, Harry W., - - -	Yonkers, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Shepard, James, - - -	New Britain, Conn., -	—	16	—
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Smithsonian Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	9	44	—
Snow, Ellen, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	5	3	—
Society of Colonial Wars in N. J., - - -	East Orange, N. J.,	1	—	—
Society of Colonial Wars in Pa., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Soc. for Preserv. N. E. Antiquities, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	3	—
State Board of Entomology, - - -	Knoxville, Tenn., -	—	3	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Iowa City, Ia., -	—	1	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Madison, Wis., -	2	—	—
States, James N., - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Stephens, H. D., - - -	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Stevens, Frederic, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Steward, William, - - -	Bridgeton, N. J., -	1	—	—
Stoeckel, Carl, - - -	Norfolk, Conn., -	2	—	—
Sumner, William G., - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Swayne, Noah H., 2d, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Swedish Colonial Society, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Talcott, Mary K., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	17	—
Testimony Publishing Co., - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Thayer, George B., - - -	West Hartford, Ct.,	3	—	—
Thompson, Slason, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Tomlinson, Charles, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Trinity College, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	1	—
Tyler, Charlotte, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	2
United States, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	4	19	2
U. S. Brewers' Association, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous.
U. S. Coast Survey, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	2	2	—
U. S. Department of Education, -	Washington, D. C.,	3	—	—
U. S. Naval War Records Office, -	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
University of Chicago, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	1	—
University of Cincinnati, - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
University of Minnesota, - - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	1	4	—
University of Missouri, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	—	1	—
University of North Carolina, - -	Chapel Hill, N. C., -	—	2	—
University of Texas, - - -	Austin, Tex., -	—	1	—
University of Toulouse, - - -	Toulouse, France, -	—	7	—
Untermeyer, Samuel, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Vermont Historical Society, - -	Montpelier, Vt., -	1	—	—
Vineland Historical Society, - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Virginia State Library, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	1	3	—
Washington Univ. State. Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Wegelin, Oscar, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - -	Newington, Conn., -	1	—	—
Wells, Julia C., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	2	2	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O., -	1	7	—
Williams, George C. F., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	11	—	—
Winship, George P., - - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Woods, Henry E., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
World Peace Foundation, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	12	—
Yale Class Secretaries Bureau, - -	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Yale University, - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	5	1	—
Yorgenson, Peter, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1

For other donations (mannscripts) see page 16.

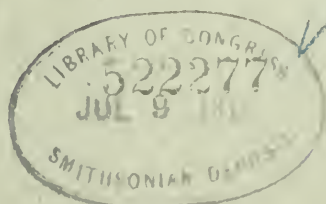
July 9

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1915



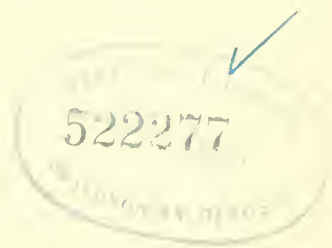
ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING, MAY 25, 1915

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF
DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR



HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1915

F 91
.C65
2d ed



Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - HARTFORD

SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - NEW HAVEN

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - NORWICH

MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - BRIDGEPORT

CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - NORFOLK

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - WOODSTOCK

E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - ROCKVILLE

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

JULIUS GAY, - - - - - FARMINGTON

JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - HARTFORD

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - HARTFORD

HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - PLAINVILLE

EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - HARTFORD

F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - HARTFORD

THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - HARTFORD

LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - HARTFORD

LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - HARTFORD

FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD

ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - HARTFORD

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

...

THE close of each year of our Society's life calls for a review of its activities and a consideration of its work—not only that which has been accomplished but also that for which some preparation has been made. Our chief executive officer, as without hesitation I call him, the Librarian and Recording Secretary, tells us, in such wise that it forms a part of our history, of the progress which we are making, of the gifts which we have received, of the purchases which we have been able to make, of the service rendered to our own members and to the public, and of the possibility of future activity. In a few words I shall speak of some matters of detail, and venture upon some suggestions.

MEETINGS.

At the monthly meetings of the year, papers have been read as follows:

In October, by Col. Francis Parsons, on "George Washington, his Philosophy and Ideals."

In November, by Mrs. Franklin G. Whitmore, on "Some Old Letters of Virginia Families."

In December, by Meigs Heywood Whaples, on his ancestor, Return Jonathan Meigs.

In January, it being the centenary anniversary of the adjournment of the Hartford Convention, by our Vice-President, Simeon Eben Baldwin, LL. D., on that Convention and matters connected with it.

In February, by George Q. Whitney, Esq., on "Southern Prison-pens in the War of the Rebellion."

In March, by the Rev. Dr. John Coleman Adams, on "Simon de Montfort and Representative Government."

In April, by Francis Hubert Parker, Esq., on "The Military Marine of Connecticut."

In May, by President Flavel Sweeten Luther, LL. D., of Trinity College, on "René Descartes."

Each of these papers has called forth, from one or more members present, discussion of its topic or a statement of some connected facts, often showing a wide interest in the historical matters which have been presented or to which reference has been made. We owe appreciative thanks to our Committee on Papers, which has provided these essays and articles, and to those who at its invitation have addressed us.

At the business meetings, besides the needed attention to routine matters, mention has been made of specially notable gifts, and the remarks of those present have often shown how intelligent an interest they have created or awakened. Three gifts merit notice here, though a full account of them will be given by the Librarian, representing as they do different departments of antiquities, and thus bringing instruction and enjoyment of different kinds. Miss Alice Welles of New York has sent us her father's remarkable collection of autographs of distinguished Americans from about 1820 to 1860; Mr. John R. Tracy of Rhode Island has presented several fine pieces of furniture, once the property of General Henry Champion of Westchester in this State; and the surviving daughters of the late Isaac W. Stuart have presented a portrait and a painting of more than usual value.

OBITUARY.

We have lost one Corresponding Member by death, ROBERT ALONZO BROCK, of Richmond, Virginia, Corresponding Secretary of the Virginia Historical Society and editor of its 11 volumes of Collections, Secretary of the Southern Historical Society and editor of 23 volumes of its papers, and a prolific writer of genealogical, historical, and statistical articles. At the time of his death, 12 July 1914, his name had been on our roll for twenty-eight years.

Seven active members have also died, namely:

THOMAS TRUMBULL, of Hartford, for many years a Secretary of the Hartford Fire Insurance Company, elected a member in 1892, died 16 May 1915.

WILLIS I. TWITCHELL, of Hartford, deservedly honored in the community for his service in the public schools, admitted to membership in 1893, died 19 October 1914.

EDGAR THADDEUS WELLES, of New York City, son and editor of the diary of Secretary Gideon Welles, a member since 1894, died 22 August 1914.

DWIGHT CANFIELD KILBOURN, of Litchfield, Clerk of Courts in Litchfield County, elected in 1901, died 28 October 1914.

STILES JUDSON, of Stratford, prominent in the political life of the State, elected to membership in 1905, died 25 October, 1914.

LEONARD MORSE, of Hartford, sometime Judge of the City Court, admitted a member in 1907, died 2 April 1915.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS QUINCY NORTON, a member since 1907, died 2 February 1915.

MEMBERSHIP.

Besides these losses by death, we have to record in the past year the resignation of seven members. Our gain by election has been but of four active members; so that our roll contains now 386 members. This number includes 18 *ex-officio* members (one of whom is also on the list of active members), one honorary member, eight corresponding members, and 360 active members; of these latter 35 are members for life and only 325 are chargeable with annual dues; they have actually paid into the treasury \$787 in the past year. We are yet a good way off from the five hundred active members of whom I have spoken more than once as a possibility if not a necessity. It think it might be well to ask the Standing Committee to devise some practical plan for calling into our membership men and women who would find it to their advantage to become members of our Society and who would at the same time help the Society in its important work.

PUBLICATIONS.

Our last annual report was made a valuable document by its full enumeration of gifts which we had received, especially in the William Samuel Johnson Papers. The fifteenth volume of our Collections has been published during the year now closed; it is the third and last volume of the Governor Law papers, and is of real and varied interest. I have asked the Librarian

to transcribe into his report the greater part of the note which as editor he has appended to the volume, partly to justify our pride in the value of those recent publications as they are a contribution to the materials for our Colonial history, and partly to encourage us to continue this which is by no means the least important part of our work and which admits of almost indefinite extension. He has already entered on the work of preparing a new volume, which, following the chronological order, will contain papers relating to the administration of the first Governor Wolcott.

FINANCIAL.

The Treasurer's report will show that, without including the generous donation of \$500, for which we have again to thank our first Vice-President, we close the year with a fair balance to our credit. From admission fees and annual dues we received \$82 less than last year; but from the special subscriptions we had \$82 more than last year; so that our receipts from members were exactly the same in each of the two years. Dividends and interest have brought us \$124 less than a year ago, but current expenses have been \$90 less. We are sure then we can pay all charges for the coming year, and we hope that at the end we can carry over even a larger balance than we are carrying over to-day.

With ever increasing opportunities for collecting and conserving the material for history and for putting that material at the service of students and scholars, with an ever quickening enthusiasm in the community for that which is the special concern of such societies as ours, and with ever renewed opportunities of justifying to the commonwealth our calls for its encouragement and help, we make up the record of the closing year and begin that of a new twelvemonth.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

This meeting closes the first year of the fourth quarter century of the Society's existence since its reorganization in May, 1839, and marks ninety years since its establishment in 1825. It is one of the oldest historical societies in the country. And while not so large or so wealthy as some of the others, it nevertheless possesses a good library, a fine collection of manuscripts and an interesting collection of historical objects. Its series of publications is a worthy one, and it ranks well in the brotherhood of the historical Societies of the country.

The third and final volume of "Correspondence and Documents during Jonathan Law's Governorship of the Colony of Connecticut, 1741-1750," has been issued as volume fifteen of our "Collections," forming a book of 350 pages. The following is extracted from a concluding note in the volume:

These volumes with the two volumes of Governor Joseph Talcott papers which have preceded them, form an unbroken series of official correspondence covering a quarter of a century up to 1750; a series which has not been and perhaps cannot be duplicated by any other of the American colonies for the same period. They show that it is not, although it has sometimes been so considered, a barren period of colonial history; but one that is full of interest, activity and important happenings.

These volumes also show the wealth of original manuscript material which the Connecticut Historical Society possesses; for only 89 out of the 881 letters and documents contained in the three volumes are taken from other sources than the Society's archives.

Action has already been taken by the Society towards publishing another volume of "Collections," which will contain the correspondence and documents of Roger Wolcott, who was governor of Connecticut for the three years and a half next following Jonathan Law's death, together with some other Wolcott family papers.

The only other publication issued during the year was the "annual report," of 44 pages, containing the usual matter relative to the Society and its doings.

Our Wadsworth Papers, letters and copies of letters written by and to Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth and his associates, had up to this time been but poorly assorted and arranged. During the year the letter books containing copies of letters written by Wadsworth have been gathered into one lot; and the letters written to him and his associates, with some actually written and sent by him, have been gathered into one chronologically arranged series. How many they number we do not know; but if all of the letters, which are unfolded and laid flat, and the letter books were placed one upon another they would make a pile about seven feet in height. The period they cover is from 1776 to 1800, with a few of earlier and later dates, and naturally the letters are most numerous during the period of the Revolution when Wadsworth was acting as Commissary for the army. Letters written by many of the famous men of the period from Washington down are to be found in this correspondence; and in it is the material for a history of the commissary department of the revolutionary army—at least of the army's northern department. A considerable part of these papers were the gift a few years since of our late member and officer, Jonathan Flynt Morris.

A beginning has been made in arranging the Johnson family letters, the gift of which was noted at some length in the last annual report. It is proposed to arrange these in several series, with the letters in each series placed in chronological order. Letters and documents relating to the Mohegan Case and about 450 letters written by or to William Samuel Johnson have already been arranged and a card written for each showing by and to whom a letter or document was written and its date.

A check list of almanacs published in Connecticut down to and including the year 1850 was issued about a year ago. This list notes 873 issues; this Society's library being credited with 491 of them, 195 of these being eighteenth century issues. Since the publication of this list 39 issues have been added to our collection, three of them being eighteenth century issues, and seven of them additions to the printed list itself.

In June of 1914 a company of members of the Society of Sons of the American Revolution with their friends made a pilgrimage over the route followed by Gen. George Washington

in June, 1775, from Philadelphia, when on his way to take command of the American Army at Cambridge.

As the General's route lay through Hartford, and as he was here met and possibly entertained by his friend, Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, whose home was on the spot where the rooms of the Society are located, it seemed proper that the pilgrims of 139 years later should be entertained here with some memorials of the times they were celebrating. The following were exhibited on the occasion:

Several letters (A. L. S.) written by Jeremiah Wadsworth during the Revolution.

Several letters (L. S.) written by George Washington to Jeremiah Wadsworth during the Revolution, one of them carrying a fine impression in red wax of Washington's seal.

Jeremiah Wadsworth's bill against George Washington, 1778-1779.

Letter written by Lafayette to Jeremiah Wadsworth, April 22, 1784.

Circular letter (L. S.) addressed by George Washington to the governors of all the states on disbanding the Army, June 8, 1783. This is the copy sent to Connecticut.

Document signed by "the Governor and Company, Assisted with Numbers of the principal Inhabitants of this Colony," proclaiming George III. as king over Connecticut, January 22, 1761.

Original draft of the "Proclamation for Reformation, &c.," often called "Connecticut's Declaration of Independence." "This was printed & published June 18, 1776, by order of Assembly." It is in the handwriting of William Williams, a signer of the Declaration from Connecticut, and is signed by Jonathan Trumbull, the Governor.

Roll of Capt. Thomas Knowlton's company from Ashford, Conn. On it he has written the casualties in the company at the battle of Bunker's Hill.

Letter (A. L. S.) written by Israel Putnam to Jeremiah Wadsworth, May 11, 1779. This is the longest known letter in Gen. Putnam's handwriting.

Contemporary copy of a letter written by Israel Putnam at "Concord April 21, 1775."

Letters (A. L. S.) written by Benjamin Franklin, Arthur Lee and Silas Deane, the three commissioners sent to France to obtain that country's aid during the Revolution.

Original agreement signed by "Le m^s de lafayette" at Paris, Oct. 7, 1776, under which he came to America to aid the Colonies.

Original manuscript (A. D. S.) of Silas Deane's "Narrative" denying and disproving the charges made against him.

Letter (A. L. S.) written by Jonathan Trumbull, governor of Connecticut and the original "Brother Jonathan," to Eliphalet Dyer, Roger Sherman and Silas Deane, Connecticut's delegate in Congress, May 15, 1775.

Diary (A. D.) of Nathan Hale, Connecticut's martyr spy.

Letter written by Benedict Arnold, Connecticut's only traitor, to Jonathan Trumbull, Feb. 17, 1777.

Copy of the "Connecticut Currant," Hartford, July 3, 1775, mentioning Gen. Washington's passing through Hartford on June 30, 1775.

Portrait of Jeremiah Wadsworth engraved by J. A. J. Wilcox.

At our meeting in January Gov. Simeon E. Baldwin read a paper on "The Hartford Convention." On this occasion an exhibit was made of about thirty-five printed documents, presented to the Society in 1842, which were left in Hartford by one of the members of the convention. A number of these are official reports issued by various departments of the United States government; others are various documents concerning the war and the views held in several of the New England states relating to it. There is also the report of the Proceedings of the convention with the autograph signatures of its members.

The following manuscripts have been presented during the year:

Arthur Adams, Hartford.

Genealogical notes on Gale, Gallagher, Galloway, Gallatin, and Galt families.

John Albree, Boston, Mass.

Charts of Bidwell genealogy by C. D. Higby, photo reproductions from manuscript.

William P. Bacon, New Britain.

Leavitt family genealogical notes.

Seely family genealogical notes.

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.

Canton Street cemetery inscriptions.

Franklin West Farms cemetery inscriptions.

Glastonbury Buckingham cemetery, Bucks Corners cemetery, Eastbury cemetery, East Glastonbury cemetery, Episcopal cemetery, Green cemetery, Nipsic cemetery, Old cemetery, South Glastonbury New cemetery and South Glastonbury Old cemetery inscriptions.

Lisbon Versailles cemetery inscriptions.

Mansfield Storrs cemetery inscriptions.

Montville inscriptions from three family cemeteries.

West Hartford Quaker Lane cemetery inscriptions.

S. Elizabeth Coley, Westport.

Deeds and other legal papers (11) relating to Westport, 1717-1797.

Fred Hubbard, Newington.

Hampton Co., Mass., deeds (17), 1789-1832.

Cordelia Jackson, Washington, D. C.

Letters (2), 1818, 1829, and documents (4) written by Hon. James Lanman.

H. McFarland, Boston, Mass.

Old copy of an early poem written by John Trumbull.

Arthur L. Shipman, Hartford.

Record book of Henry Champion, Jr., of Colchester, containing justice court cases, and entries of marriages performed by him 1790-1817.

George W. Tunis, West Hartford.

Miscellaneous documents (150) from East Windsor, one of them bearing the autograph of Daniel Bissell the spy.

Alice Welles, New York, on behalf of her father the late Edgar T. Welles.

Autograph collection comprising about 2,400 letters, documents and notes of prominent Americans. See a more detailed description on another page.

Nettie B. E. Wheeler, New York.

Whiting family genealogical notes. Copy of a compilation by the late Dr. Charles P. Taylor.

Exchange.

Genealogical memoranda of several early Springfield and Longmeadow, Mass., families.

The donations for the year amount to 544 volumes, 874 pamphlets and 59 miscellaneous; the exchanges to six pamphlets; the purchases to 68 volumes, 127 pamphlets and six miscellaneous. These make a total addition of 612 volumes, 1,007 pamphlets and 65 miscellaneous, or a grand total of 1,684 items. Included in the above purchases are 14 volumes credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, eight volumes to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund and two volumes to the William F. J. Boardman Fund.

The manuscripts, which comprise above 2,600 items, are not included with the above totals, which relate only to printed material.

The number of readers using the library was 3,383, varying about one per cent from the number of the previous year.

Purchases made during the year with income of the William F. J. Boardman Fund are:

Diary of William Bently, vol. 4, 1811-1819.

Towner, J. W., Towner genealogy.

The following purchases were made with income from the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund:

- Bolton, E. S., Sherley (Mass.), nplands and intervalles.
- Corey, D. P., Waite family.
- Green, S. A., Facts relating to the history of Groton, Mass., vol. 2.
- Howland, F., History of Acushnet, Mass.
- Miller & Wells, History of Ryegate, Vt.
- Stackpole, Thompson and Meserve, History of Durham, N. H., 2 vols.
- Stevens, H. W. W., Wadhams genealogy.
- Vital records of Chelmsford, Mass.
- Vital records of Heath, Mass.
- Vital records of Rochester, Mass., 2 vols.
- Weygant, Hull family in America.
- Williamson, J., History of Belfast, Me., vol. 2.

Books purchased with income of the Charles J. Hoadly Fund are:

- Dwellely and Simmons, History of the town of Hanover, Mass.
- Fuller, W. H., Fuller genealogy, vol. 3.
- Lewis, I. N., History of Walpole, Mass.
- Lewis, I. N., Addresses on Sir Robert Walpole and Rev. Phillips Payson.
- Noyes, H. E., Memorial history of Hampstead, N. H., vol. 2.
- Records and files of the Quarterly courts of Essex county, Mass., vol. 3, 1662-1667.
- Todd, C. B., History of Redding, Conn.
- Vital records of Woodstock (Conn).

An interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters was received from Miss Alice Welles of New York City, who presented them on behalf and by direction of her father, the late Edgar T. Welles, for many years a member of this Society. This collection, the result of many years' gathering by Mr. Welles, consists of about 2,250 letters, 100 short notes, 50 commissions and miscellaneous documents, a number of them on parchment, and some separate signatures. The dates covered by these letters are the period 1820 to 1860, with a small number both earlier and later than that period. Letters from (it would seem) nearly every important man of those times, particularly those in public and political life, are to be found in the collection. And frequently there is not only one but several letters from some well known person, perhaps a dozen from each of several presidents, or a like number from a high naval officer or a United States senator. In all there are autograph letters or notes from above 700 individuals, sketches

of whom are found in Appleton's "Cyclopædia of American Biography." A number of books and pamphlets also received from Miss Welles are of interest and value to the library.

A gift from Miss Caroline M. Hewins of more than 40 volumes, with a few that the Society previously possessed, make an unusual collection of the curious little "gift books" which appear to have been so popular between fifty and seventy-five years ago. The collection includes such Hartford publications as *The box of jewels*, *A bridal gift*, *The harebell*, *The ladies' vase*, *The moss-rose*, *New testament*, *The voice of flowers*, *The weeping willow*, *Devotions for children and youth*, *The parting gift*, *Songs of the fireside*.

An important volume of documents, edited and presented by our member, G. W. F. Blanchfield, is "Letters written by Ebenezer Huntington during the American Revolution." These letters, some 70 in number, give valuable first hand information and opinions of one in the service. In this connection it may be noted that the Society possesses a valuable collection of letters written during the Revolution by various members of the Huntington family.

Thirty-nine genealogical works, about the usual number for one year, have been added to our collection. They are: Adams, Bacon, Barnum, Bartlett Association, Belknap, Blin, Brace, Chapin, Church, Clarkson, Coddington, de Forest, French, Fuller, Gildersleeve, Grow, Harvey, Horton, Hovey, Hull, Jones, Judson, Litchfield, Macfarlane, Merriman, Osburn pedigree, Proctor, Reynolds Association, Rowland, Ryder, Scranton, Stevens, Towner, Vanderlip, Wadhams, Ward, Washburn (2), Yale.

The eighteenth century Connecticut imprints added to the library during the year are of the dates of 1757, 1772, 1775, [1777], 1781, 1782, [1783?], 1789, 1790, 1792, [1793?], 1796, 1797, 1799 (3), 1800—seventeen in all.

Some time since, the Bureau of Railway Economics of Washington, D. C., made a careful list of our various railroad company reports, among which were found many early and rare ones. Since then the bureau has from time to time sent additions to our collection from its duplicates. These, with above 150 reports presented by one of our members, have increased our collection by more than 225 items during the year.

The following valuable gifts were received from John R. Tracy of Jamestown, R. I.: three chairs (alike) Chippendale style, one chair Dutch style, large old liquor chest divided into fifteen compartments with two large green glass bottles remaining, small brown glazed pottery barrel, all formerly the property of the Revolutionary officer, Gen. Henry Champion, and formerly in his home in Westchester Society, Colchester.

Among other valuable gifts to the library may be noted, from Vice-President James J. Goodwin, the *Victoria History of the Counties of England*, Hertford vol. 3, Lancaster vol. 8; Worcester vol. 3, and indexes to Bedford, Hampshire and Surry; the *Genealogist*, vol. 30; the *Index Library* vols. 46, 47, 48, comprising Devonshire wills and administrations vol. 2, *Inquisitiones post mortem* for Gloucestershire vol. 6, Wiltshire *inquisitiones post mortem* 1327-1377; from Dr. Arthur Adams, *Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography*; from Prof. Henry P. Johnston, his new life of Nathan Hale; from the Long Island Historical Society, the *Records of Jamaica, L. I.*, in three volumes; from Dr. Charles P. Botsford, *Life of Simeon North of Berlin*, first official pistol maker of the U. S.; from Rev. George L. Clark, his *History of Connecticut*; from Rev. W. DeLoss Love, his *Colonial History of Hartford*; from the Hartford Printing Co., Elihu Geer Sons, one hundred and seventy-two volumes of directories of various cities in all parts of the country; from the New Haven Colony Historical Society, volumes 7 and 8 of its *Papers*; from Rev. William C. Knowles, his *Bygone days in Ponsett-Haddam*; from the Rhode Island Historical Society, a list of Rhode Island Imprints, 1727-1800; from William E. Johnson, 200th anniversary of First Church of West Hartford. A portrait in oil (said to have been painted by Earle) of Stephen Bulkeley of Hartford, who died in 1840, the owner for some years of the ground on which the Charter Oak then stood, and a picture in oil by Henry Bryant of the Charter Oak with the Bulkeley house in the background were presented by Mr. Bulkeley's granddaughter Isabel Winthrop Stuart of Hampton, N. H. She also presented a goblet turned from wood of the Charter Oak and a roll of thin wood veneer cut from the Charter Oak.

Other books of interest include *Ye church and parish of Greenfield* by George H. Merwin, *Beginnings of Colonial*

Maine by Henry S. Burrage, Early Massachusetts marriages, vol. 3, by Frederic W. Bailey.

The necessity for increased shelving and room for our library continues as heretofore, except that it becomes greater with each passing year. There is now no suitable space available for properly arranging additions to any class of books as they come to the library. Instead they must be laid in piles, tucked away in odd corners or placed at the back of a shelf behind other books.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian*.

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.* Cr.

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.	
1914.	May 1. To balance, - - -	Expense—Insurance, - - -	\$244 20
	<i>Income</i>	Binding, - - -	50 95
	Admission fees, - - -	Postage and stationery, - - -	114 04
	Annual dues, - - -	Express, - - -	12 25
		Incidentals, - - -	23 26
			\$444 70
	Dividends, - - -	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian, - - -	1,300 00
	Interest, - - -	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - - -	\$515 43
	Paterson Library, - - -	Balance deposit in Society for Savings, - - -	168 09
	Donation, - - -		683 52
	Special subscriptions, - - -		
			\$2,428 22

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1914.	May 1. Balance, - - -	Books purchased, - - -	\$50 65
	Interest, - - -	Balance deposited in Society for Savings, - - -	1,117 06
			\$1,167 71
			\$2,428 22

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.
May 1. To balance,	- - - \$6,282 26	Printing 1,000 copies annual report, - - - \$115 00
		Printing 1,200 copies, Law Papers, vol. 3, - - - 1,534 25
		Labor, - - - - - 375 25
		Balance deposit in Society for Savings, - \$5,693 46
		Balance deposit in State Savings Bank, 209 08
		5,902 54
<i>Income.</i>		
Dividends,	- - - \$160 00	
Interest, - - - - -	392 43	
	552 43	
Publications sold, - - - - -	92 35	
State appropriation, - - - - -	1,000 00	
	\$7,927 04	
		\$7,927 04

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1914.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	\$468 97
		Dividends,	-	-	238 35
		Interest,	-	-	18 92
					<hr/>
					\$726 24
				Books purchased,	-
				Balance deposit in Farnington Savings Bank,	-
					<hr/>
					\$131 49
					504 75
					<hr/>
					\$726 24

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1914.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$252 44	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	\$262 62
		Interest,	-	-	-	10 18			
						<u>\$262 62</u>			

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1914.	May 1.	To balance,	-	-	-	\$696 26	Books purchased,	-	\$43 25
		Interest,	-	-	-	28 12	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	681 13
						<u>\$724 38</u>			

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1914.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$217 97	Books purchased,	-	\$7 50
		Interest,	-	-	-	8 78	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	-	219 25
						<u>\$226 75</u>			

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1914.	May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	\$237 67	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	\$252 23
		Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	5 00			
		Interest,	-	-	-	9 56			
						<u>\$252 23</u>			

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1914. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$11 78	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	-	\$17 24
	Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	5 00				
	Interest,	-	-	-	-	46				
						<u>\$17 24</u>				<u>\$17 24</u>

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1914. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$90 67	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	-	-	\$98 31
	Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	4 00				
	Interest,	-	-	-	-	3 64				
						<u>\$98 31</u>				<u>\$98 31</u>

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1914. May 1.	Balance,	-	-	-	-	\$27 91	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank,	-	-	\$35 17
	Income from sale of books,	-	-	-	-	6 00				
	Interest,	-	-	-	-	1 26				
						<u>\$35 17</u>				<u>\$35 17</u>

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor*.

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer*.

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	\$1,000 00	160	\$1,600 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	99	3,960 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	51	1,020 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	105	735 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, -	168 09	—	168 09
Deposit in State Savings Bank, -	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., -	515 43	—	515 43
			<hr/> \$8,037 95

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	\$1,000 00	160	\$1,600 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	80	800 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	1,000 00	99	990 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - -	3,050 00	—	3,050 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - -	5,693 46	—	5,693 46
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - -	209 08	—	209 08
			<hr/> \$12,342 54

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of \$363.52.]

5 shares Hartford National Bank, - - -	\$500 00	195	\$975 00
15 shares Phoenix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	190	2,850 00
16 shares City Bank of Hartford, - - -	1,600 00	125	2,000 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	594 75	—	594 75
			<hr/> \$6,419 75

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is \$1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - -	\$1,117 06
---	------------

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of

these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to \$680.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$681 13

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to \$200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$262 62

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to \$221.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - \$219 25

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to \$94.88.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - \$98 31

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from \$1 to \$100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - \$252 23

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - \$17 24

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to \$33.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - \$35 17

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Marcus Hensley Holcomb, Southington, Jan. 6, 1915.

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Clifford B. Wilson, Bridgeport, Jan. 6, 1915.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*

Thayer, John Mory, Norwich, July 2, 1889.

Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.

Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.

Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.

Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.

Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.

Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.

Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.

Bennett, William Lyon, New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.

Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.

Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.

Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.

Tuttle, Joseph Parsons, Hartford, Feb. 25, 1913.

Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.

Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.

Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.

Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.

- Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
 Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
 Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
 Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
 Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
 Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
 Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
 Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
 Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
 Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
 Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simcon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
 Barbour, Mrs. Lena Louise B., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1914.
 Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
 Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
 Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
 Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
 Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
 Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
 Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
 Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
 Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
 Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
 Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
 Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
 Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
 Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
 Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
 Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
 Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
 Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
 Bliss, William H., Columbia, Feb. 6, 1912.
 Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
 Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
 Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
 Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
 Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
 Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
 Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
 Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
 Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
 Briggs, Walter Benjamin, West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
 Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
 Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
 Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.

- Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David Nelson, New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Ventnor, N. J., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Cowles, Walter Goodman, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.

- Dexter, Franklin Bowditch*, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dunham, Sylvester Clark, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Elwell, John Duryea, East Hampton, March 7, 1911.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Hartford, June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddens Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Hart, Rev. Samuel, Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Heath, Frank Elijah, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.

- Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Richard Thomas, Wethersfield, Dec. 1, 1914.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Lippitt, Costello, Norwich, Jan. 2, 1912.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., New York, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson Theodore, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.

- Markham, Ernest A., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamela, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Olinsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peets, Mrs. Ella M. Meyers, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1909.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.

- Potter, Henry J., East Woodstock, Jan. 3, 1911.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Smith, Mrs. Lillie Gunn, Washington, Dec. 3, 1912.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.

- Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
 Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
 Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
 Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
 Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
 Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
 Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
 Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
 Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
 Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
 Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
 Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
 Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
 Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
 Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
 Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
 Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
 Turnbull, Thomas, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
 Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
 Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twitchell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
 Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
 Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
 Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
 Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
 Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
 Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
 Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
 Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
 Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
 Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
 Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
 Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
 Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
 Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
 Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
 Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
 Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
 White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
 Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
 Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
 Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
 Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.

- Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.



Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.



Corresponding Members.



Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.

Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.

Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.

Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.

Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.

Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.

Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.

Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, Arthur, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	6	—	—
Adams, John Coleman, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Adams, Nelson, - - - -	Springfield, Mass., -	1	—	—
Adjutant General, - - - -	Denver, Col., -	1	5	—
American Antiquarian Society, -	Worcester, Mass., -	1	—	—
American Catholic Historical Soc., -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	2	—	—
American Congregational Assoc'n, -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
American Historical Association, -	Washington, D. C., -	1	1	—
American Medical Association, -	Des Moines, Ia., -	—	1	—
American Philosophical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	2	—	—
American Social Hygiene Assoc'n, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	1	—
Amer. Soc. for International Disputes, -	Baltimore, Md., -	1	2	—
Amer. Telegraph and Telephone Co., -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
American Type Founders Co., -	Jersey City, N. J., -	—	1	—
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary, -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Andrews, Charles M., - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Andrews, Frank D., - - - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	2	—
Baldwin, Simeon E., - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Bangor Historical Society, - - -	Bangor, Me., -	—	1	—
Bank of Manhattan Co., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Barbour, Lucius A., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	17	314	—
Bartlett, Lucius W., - - - -	Windsor, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	5	—
Belknap, Henry W., - - - -	Salem, Mass., -	1	—	—
Belknap, Leverett, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Berkeley Divinity School, - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	10	4	—
Bissell, F. Clarence, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	13	19	—
Blackstone Memorial Library, - -	Branford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Blanchfield, Garret W. F., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	2
Booth, Charles E., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Botsford, Charles P., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Brainard, Homer W., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bronson, Elliot B., - - - -	Winchester, Conn., -	—	1	—
Brown, Rome G., - - - -	Minneapolis, Minn., -	—	3	—
Buffalo Historical Society, - - -	Buffalo, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association, -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Burr, George L., - - - -	Ithaca, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Burr, Willie O., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Burrage, Henry S., - - - -	Portland, Me., -	1	—	—
Bureau of Railway Economics, - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	84	—
Cambridge Historical Society, - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Canadian Government, - - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	4	—	6
Carnegie Endowment for Peace, - -	Washington, D. C., -	2	1	—
Carter, Howard W., - - - -	Norfolk, Conn., -	1	—	—
Case, Charles G., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Chamber of Commerce, - - - -	Paris, France, -	—	8	—
Chapin, Gilbert W., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Chapin, Howard M., - - - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Charity Organization Society, - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Chicago Historical Society, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Child, W., - - - -	Bath, N. H., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous
Clark, George L., - - -	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Clews, Henry, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Cole, Theodore L., - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	32	—
Coley, S. Elizabeth, - - -	Westport, Conn., -	—	—	1
College of Dental Surgery, -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Commercial Museum, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Confederate Memor. Literary Soc., -	Richmond, Va., -	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	14	2	4
Connecticut School for Boys, - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	2	—	—
Connecticut Society S. R., - - -	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Conn. State Board of Education, -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	7	—
Corning, John J., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	4
Darrow, Fannie G., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	5	5
Dart, Henry P., - - -	New Orleans, La., -	—	1	—
Dau Publishing Co., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	8	—	—
Davis, Frederick W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Davis, George W., - - -	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
DeForest, Mrs. Robert W., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Detroit Museum of Art, - - -	Detroit, Mich., -	—	1	—
Dexter, Franklin B., - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	1	1	—
Diocese of Connecticut, - - -	New Milford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Dresser, Charles H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T., - - -	Collinsville, - - -	—	1	—
Eldridge, Richard S., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Essex Institute, - - -	Salem, Mass., - - -	1	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Farnum, Henry W., - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	2	—
Farrand, Max, - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Fatherland, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	5	—
Fess, S. D., - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Firth, Frank J., - - -	Germantown, Pa., -	1	—	—
Gay, Alice M., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Gay, Frank B., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	16	2
Gay, Lillian O., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Geological Survey of Canada, - - -	Ottawa, Can., - - -	19	18	3
Geer, Everitt S., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
General Education Board, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Gildersleeve, Willard H., - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	—	1	—
Gilman, William C., - - -	Norwich, Conn., -	—	1	—
Glazier, Charles M., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Goodwin, James J., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	10	—	—
Griswold, Mary, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Harris, Walter S. G., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Harrison, Fairfax, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Hart, Samuel, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hartford Hospital, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hartford Printing Co., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	183	—	—
Hartford Theological Seminary, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hartranft, Frederick D., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Harvard University, - - -	Cambridge, Mass.,	3	—	—
Harvey, Mrs. C. J., - - -	Durham, Conn., -	1	—	—
Henry, E. Stevens, - - -	Rockville, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hewins, Caroline M., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	16	1	—
Hill, James W., - - -	Peoria, Ill., - - -	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Historical & Philosoph. Soc. of Ohio,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Holmes, Edward R.,	Winsted, Conn.,	4	1	1
Home and School League,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Horton, Byron B.,	Sheffield, Pa.,	1	—	—
Hovey, Henry R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Huss, John F.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Indian Rights Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	3	1
Indiana Historical Society,	Indianapolis, Ind.,	5	1	—
Interstate Commerce Commission,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Jewish Industrial Aid Society,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
John Carter Brown Library,	Providence, R. I.,	1	1	—
John Crerar Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Johnson, William E.,	W. Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Johnston, Henry P.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Jones, Nathan H.,	Poultney, Vt.,	1	—	—
Kilbourn, Dwight C.,	Litchfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Kindel, George J.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Knight, Lucian L.,	Atlanta, Ga.,	1	—	—
Knowles, William C.,	Haddam, Conn.,	1	—	—
Kong. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	2	1	—
Lake Mohonk Conference,	Mohonk Lake, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Lawton, Eba Anderson,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Legislative Reference Bureau,	Lincoln, Neb.,	—	2	—
Lewis Institute,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Library of Congress,	Washington, D. C.,	6	—	—
Linthicum, J. Charles,	Washington, D. C.,	—	—	1
Litchfield, Wilford J.,	Springfield, Mass.,	—	4	—
Litchfield Historical Society,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	2	—
Lonergan, Augustine,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
London & Middlesex Historical Soc.,	London, Can.,	—	1	—
Long Island Historical Society,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	3	—	—
Louisiana State Museum,	New Orleans, La.,	1	—	—
Love, W. DeLoss,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
McCumber, P. J.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
McLean, George P.,	Simsbury, Conn.,	—	1	—
Markham, Ernest A.,	Durham, Conn.,	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society,	Baltimore, Md.,	4	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society,	Boston, Mass.,	3	—	—
Matthews, Albert,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Mercantile Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Metropolitan Museum,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Michigan Historical Commission,	Lausing, Mich.,	—	3	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Mix, Mrs. A. J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Morgenstern, Julian,	Cincinnati, O.,	—	1	—
National Home for Soldiers,	National Home, O.,	1	—	—
National Home Rule Association,	Cincinnati, O.,	—	1	—
National Museum,	Rio Janeiro, Brazil,	1	—	—
National Society, D. A. R.,	Washington, D. C.,	1	1	—
National Society, S. A. R.,	Washington, D. C.,	1	3	—
Neifert, William W.,	E. Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Newberry Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
New Britain Institute,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
New England Society, - - -	Cleveland, O., -	—	1	—
New Hampshire State Library, -	Concord, N. H., -	1	—	—
New Hampshire Historical Society, -	Concord, N. H., -	1	1	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society, -	New Haven, Conn., -	2	1	—
Newport Historical Society, - -	Newport, R. I., -	—	3	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Historical Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	1	—
New York Public Library, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	3	—	—
New York State Library, - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
New York Stock Exchange, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Nicholson, John P., - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
North, Ralph H., - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Ogilvie, George W., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Oneida Historical Society, - - -	Utica, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Ontario Historical Society, - - -	Toronto, Can., -	2	—	—
Osburn, Mrs. Frank C., - - - -	Pittsburgh, Pa., -	1	—	—
Panama Pacific Exposition, - - -	San Francisco, Cal., -	—	1	—
Parmele, George L., - - - -	Glastonbury, Conn., -	—	1	—
Pa. Federation of Historical Societies, -	Lebanon, Pa., -	1	—	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	2	—
Phoenix National Bank, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Princeton University, - - - -	Princeton, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Quezon, Mannel L., - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	2	—
Randall, Herbert, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	36	2
Rhode Island Historical Society, - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	4	—
Rockwell, Robert C., - - - -	Pittsfield, Mass., -	—	—	1
Royal Colonial Institute, - - - -	London, Eng., -	—	1	—
Royal Historical Society, - - - -	London, Eng., -	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada, - - - -	Toronto, Can., -	1	8	—
Ruckman, Mrs. John, - - - -	Chevy Chase, Md., -	—	1	—
Russell, Lindsay, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Rutgers College, - - - -	New Brunswick, N. J., -	—	1	—
Ryder, William H., - - - -	Danbury, Conn., -	—	1	—
St. Johnsbury Athenaeum, - - - -	St. Johnsbury, Vt., -	1	—	—
St. Louis Public Library, - - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
St. Nicholas Society, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Schenectady Co. Historical Society, -	Schenectady, N. Y., -	—	2	—
Selliger, Wilhelmina, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	6
Seymour, George D., - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	3	1
Sharp, Julia G., - - - -	Indianapolis, Ind., -	1	—	—
Smith, George D., - - - -	Burlington, Vt., -	1	—	—
Smith, Henry F., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution, - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	5	14	—
Soc. for Preserv. N. E. Antiquities, -	Boston, Mass., -	—	2	1
Society of Colonial Wars in D. C., -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Society of Colonial Wars in R. I., -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Soc. of Friends of Russian Freedom, -	London, Eng., -	—	2	—
Society of Mayflower Descendants, -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Society of Sons of Revolution in Cal., -	Los Angeles, Cal., -	—	1	—
Starr, Edward C., - - - -	Cornwall, Conn., -	—	5	—
State Arch. & Historical Society, -	Columbus, O., -	1	—	—
State Historical Association, - - -	Glens Falls, N. Y., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
State Historical Library, - - -	Springfield, Ill., -	4	1	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Iowa City, Ia., -	2	1	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	1	1	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Lincoln, Neb., -	2	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Madison, Wis., -	2	—	—
Stevens, Frederic W., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Stevens, Misses J. Austin, - - -	Newport, R. I., -	—	1	—
Stuart, Isabel W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	4
Swords, Mrs. Henry C., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Talcott, Hart, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Talcott, Mary K., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	25	—
Testimony Publishing Co., - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	2	—	—
Thayer, George B., - - -	W. Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Tower Genealogical Society, - - -	Dalton, Mass., -	—	1	—
Tracy, Dwight, - - -	Norwich, Conn., -	—	1	—
Trinity College, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	—
Tyrrell, Henry G., - - -	Evanston, Ill., -	—	1	—
United States, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	7	12	1
U. S. Brewers' Association, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
University Club, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
University of Chicago, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	1	—
University of Cincinnati, - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	2	—	—
University of Colorado, - - -	Boulder, Col., -	1	—	—
University of Minnesota, - - -	Minneapolis, Minn., -	2	5	—
University of North Carolina, - - -	Chapel Hill, N. C., -	—	1	—
University of North Dakota, - - -	University, N. D., -	3	—	—
University of Toulouse, - - -	Toulouse, France, -	1	7	1
Untermeyer, Samuel, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Vineland Historical Society, - - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Virginia State Library, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	1	4	—
Wake Forest College, - - -	Wake Forest, N. C., -	—	1	—
Wakeman, Abram, - - -	—	—	—	1
Washburn, George T., - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	1	—	—
Washburn, William L., - - -	Patchogue, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc., - - -	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Wasson, Rev. E. A., - - -	Newark, N. J., -	1	—	—
Weaver, Ethan Allen, - - -	Germantown, Pa., -	—	1	—
Weeks, Dr. F. E., - - -	Kipton, O., -	—	2	—
Welles, Alice, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	15	71	6
Welles, E. Stanley, - - -	Newington, Conn., -	—	6	—
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	2	2	—
Western Reserve Historical Society, - - -	Cleveland, O., -	1	1	—
Wilder's Bookshop, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Wisconsin History Commission, - - -	Madison, Wis., -	1	—	—
World Peace Foundation, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	4	—
Woods, Henry E., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Wright, Mrs. Adelaide W., - - -	Rocky Hill, Conn., -	1	—	—
Wright, Henry B., - - -	Oakham, Mass., -	—	1	—
Wright, Henry P., - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Wyoming Hist. & Geolog. Society, - - -	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., -	1	—	—
Yale Class of 1884, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Yale Class of 1914, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Yale Class Secretaries Bureau, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Yale University, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	3	2	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 16.



3 78



N MANCHESTER,
INDIANA

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 014 111 580 7

